



CLASSIFICATION AND CLASSIFIED LIST OF OCCUPATIONS

REVISED: JUNE 1976

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS



CLASSIFICATION AND CLASSIFIED LIST OF OCCUPATIONS

REVISED: JUNE 1976

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Introduction	7
Summary of the Classification of Occupations	9
Classification of Occupations	11
Classified List of Occupations	29

INTRODUCTION

The Classification and Classified List of Occupations are designed primarily for use in classifying occupation descriptions recorded on schedules at the 1976 Census of Population and should be used in conjunction with the companion volume, Index of Occupations, 1976.

The Classification of Occupations has been adapted from and closely adheres to the principles embodied in the International Standard Classification of Occupations issued by the International Labour Office, Geneva, 1958 and as revised in 1968.

The International Standard Classification of Occupations, 1958 was prepared after extensive discussions and research by world experts, to provide an adequate classification framework for countries interested in occupation classification, and, at the same time, provide a basis for international comparison of occupation data obtained mainly from Censuses of Population. The 1968 edition embraces the experience reported by member countries during the previous decade.

Statistically, the adequate classification of occupation data from Census schedules has proved an intractable subject. In the past, most classifications have been detailed, often requiring a degree of precision not attainable from the data available nor by the methods adopted for the expeditious processing of such a large volume of data.

The Australian Classification of Occupations contains 11 Major Groups, 73 Minor Groups and 395 Occupation Codes. It is considered this classification provides meaningful information consistent with the data available. An attempt has been made to delineate with precision a limited number of professional and trade occupations, while the remaining occupation descriptions are grouped into codes covering a particular type of worker. These codes pay regard to the functions involved and training required for performance of the job. Other aspects of work characteristics considered are type of material worked in, use of specialized equipment or type of production process.

The continuation of occupation codes into minor groups, is based on similar principles, but the characteristics which link them are frequently of a broad nature.

The major groups constitute a convenient summarization of the minor groups rather than the basis from which the occupation classification has been developed.

The Classified List of Occupations, lists under each code, occupation descriptions from the Index of Occupations.

Certain occupation descriptions appearing in the Classified List are qualified as follows:

A.S.I.C.: Australian Standard Industrial Classification.

n.e.c.: Not elsewhere classified. A reported occupation description is to be coded to the number appearing opposite the index entry, so qualified, only after the coder has found that the description on the schedule does not appear elsewhere in the index, and, in particular, under some other order of words.

so described: When an entry in the index is so qualified, only reported occupation descriptions with the same or equivalent wording should be coded to the number appearing opposite the entry.

L.G.: Local Government.

Post & Telecom.: Postal and Telecommunications Department.

**SUMMARY
OF THE
CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS**

CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

SUMMARY

Major and Minor Occupation Groups		Code Numbers
0: PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS		001-091
0A Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, Professional		001-011
0B Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and Other Physical Scientists		012-016
0C Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists		017-020
0D Medical Practitioners and Dentists		021-022
0E Nurses, including Probationers or Trainees		023-027
0F Professional Medical Workers, n.e.c.		028-037
0G Teachers		038-058
0H Clergy and Related Members of Religious Orders		059-060
0I Law Professionals		061
0J Artists, Entertainers, Writers and Related Workers		062-065
0K Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.		066-078
0L Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers		079-091
1: ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS		100-119
1A Administrative and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.		100-109
1B Employers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, Directors, Managers, n.e.c.		110-119
2: CLERICAL WORKERS		150-155
2A Book-keepers and Cashiers		150
2B Stenographers and Typists		151
2C Other Clerical Workers		152-155
3: SALES WORKERS		200-211
3A Insurance, Real Estate Salesmen, Auctioneers and Valuers		200-201
3B Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers Agents		202
3C Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, n.e.c., Status O, Retail and Wholesale Trade, Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers		203-211
4: FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS AND RELATED WORKERS		300-337
4A Farmers and Farm Managers		300-316
4B Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen		317-331
4C Wool Classers		332
4D Hunters and Trappers		333
4E Fishermen and Related Workers		334-335
4F Timber Getters and Other Forestry Workers		336-337
5: MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS		400-414
5A Miners, Mineral Prospectors and Quarrymen		400-411
5B Well Drillers, Oil, Water and Related Workers		412-413
5C Mineral Treathers		414
6: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION		500-531
6A Deck and Engineer Officers, Ship, not Services		500-501
6B Deck and Engine Room Hands, Ship and Boatmen, not Services		502
6C Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers, not Services		503-504
6D Drivers and Firemen, Rail Transport		505-507
6E Drivers, Road Transport		508-513
6F Guards and Conductors, Railway		514
6G Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport		515-520
6H Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators		521-525
6I Postmasters, Postmen and Messengers		526-528
6J Workers in Transport and Communication, n.e.c.		529-531

Classification of Occupations—continued
Summary—continued

Major and Minor Occupation Groups	Code Numbers
7/8: TRADESMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, N.E.C.	
7/8A Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers	600-747
7/8B Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers	600-606
7/8C Leather Cutters, Lasters, Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers	607-615
7/8D Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers	616-618
7/8E Precision Instrument Makers, Watchmakers, Jewellers and Related Workers	619-623
7/8F Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers	624-631
7/8G Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronic Workers	632-649
7/8H Metal Workers, Metal and Electrical Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.	650-659
7/8I Carpenters, Woodworking Machinists, Cabinetmakers and Related Workers	660-664
7/8J Painters and Decorators	665-675
7/8K Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.	676-677
7/8L Compositors, Printing Machinists, Engravers, Bookbinders and Related Workers	678-686
7/8M Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers	687-692
7/8N Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers	693-698
7/8O Chemical, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers	699-707
7/8P Tobacco Preparers and Tobacco Product Makers	708-710
7/8Q Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.	711
7/8R Packers, Wrappers, Labellers	712-719
7/8S Stationary Engine, Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators	720
7/8T Storemen and Freight Handlers	721-727
7/8U Labourers, n.e.c.	728-730
7/8V Apprentices, Factory Workers, Foremen, Machinists, (so described), n.e.c.	731-743
	744-747
9: SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS	
9A Fire Brigade, Police and Other Protective Service Workers	800-823
9B Housekeepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers	800-802
9C Waiters, Bartenders	803-809
9D Caretakers, Cleaners, Buildings	810-811
9E Barbers, Hairdressers and Beauticians	812-813
9F Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers	814
9G Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers	815
9H Photographers and Camera Operators	816
9I Undertakers and Crematorium Workers	817
9J Service, Sport, Recreation Workers, n.e.c.	818
	819-823
10: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES	
10A Members of Armed Services in Australia	824-831
	824-831
11: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED.	
11A Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated	865
	865

**CLASSIFICATION
OF
OCCUPATIONS**

CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

Occupation	Code Number
MAJOR GROUP 0: PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS	
MINOR GROUP 0A: ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS, PROFESSIONAL	
Architects, professional	001
Civil Engineers, professional	002
Electrical and Communication Engineers, professional	003
Mechanical Engineers, professional	004
Chemical Engineers, professional	005
Metallurgists, professional	006
Mining Engineers, professional	007
Industrial Efficiency Engineers, professional	008
Professional Engineers, n.e.c.	009
Surveyors, professional	010
Town Planners, professional	011
MINOR GROUP 0B: CHEMISTS, PHYSICISTS, GEOLOGISTS AND OTHER PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS	
Chemists, not Pharmaceutical	012
Physicists	013
Geologists and Geophysicists	014
Meteorologists	015
Physical Scientists, n.e.c.	016
MINOR GROUP 0C: BIOLOGISTS, VETERINARIANS, AGRONOMISTS AND RELATED SCIENTISTS	
Veterinarians	017
Medical Science Technologists, professional	018
Biological and Animal Scientists, n.e.c.	019
Agronomists, Foresters and Horticultural Scientists	020
MINOR GROUP 0D: MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS	
Medical Practitioners	021
Dentists	022
MINOR GROUP 0E: NURSES, INCLUDING PROBATIONERS OR TRAINEES	
Nurses, certificated, general	023
Nurses, certificated, psychiatric	024
Nurses, certificated, not general or psychiatric	025
Nurses (so described), no certificate	026
Nurses, probationers or trainees	027

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued	
MINOR GROUP 0F: PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL WORKERS, N.E.C.	
Pharmacists	028
Optometrists	029
Physiotherapists	030
Radiographers	031
Chiropodists	032
Chiropactors	033
Dietitians, professional	034
Occupational Therapists	035
Speech Therapists	036
Medical Workers, professional, n.e.c.	037
MINOR GROUP 0G: TEACHERS	
<i>Universities</i>	
Executive Teachers: Universities, Industry Code 8237	038
Lecturers, Teachers, with Tertiary Qualifications: Universities, Industry Code 8237	039
Other Teachers, no Tertiary Qualifications: Universities, Industry Code 8237	040
<i>Teachers Training Colleges</i>	
Executive Teachers: Teachers Training Colleges, Industry Code 8236	041
Lecturers, Teachers, with Tertiary Qualifications: Teachers Training Colleges, Industry Code 8236	042
Other Teachers, no Tertiary Qualifications: Teachers Training Colleges, Industry Code 8236	043
<i>Technical and Other Tertiary Colleges</i>	
Executive Teachers: Technical and Other Tertiary Colleges, Industry Code 8239	044
Lecturers, Teachers, with Tertiary Qualifications: Technical and Other Tertiary Colleges, Industry Code 8239	045
Other Teachers, no Tertiary Qualifications: Technical and Other Tertiary Colleges, Industry Code 8239	046
<i>Music Schools</i>	
Executive Teachers: Music Schools, Industry Code 8238	047
Lecturers, Teachers, with Tertiary Qualifications: Music Schools, Industry Code 8238	048
Other Teachers, no Tertiary Qualifications: Music Schools, Industry Code 8238	049
<i>Secondary Schools, Primary and Secondary Schools combined, including those Handicapped Schools</i>	
Executive Teachers: Secondary Schools, Primary and Secondary Schools combined, including those Handicapped Schools, Industry Codes 8233, 8234, 8235	050

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued	
<i>Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued</i>	
Lecturers, Teachers, with Tertiary Qualifications: Secondary Schools, Primary and Secondary Schools combined, including those Handicapped Schools, Industry Codes 8233, 8234, 8235	051
Other Teachers, no Tertiary Qualifications: Secondary Schools, Primary and Secondary Schools combined, including those Handicapped Schools, Industry Codes 8233, 8234, 8235	052
<i>Primary Schools</i>	
Executive Teachers: Primary Schools, Industry Code 8232	053
Teachers with Tertiary Qualifications: Primary Schools, Industry Code 8232	054
Other Teachers, no Tertiary Qualifications: Primary Schools, Industry Code 8232	055
<i>Pre-schools</i>	
Pre-school Teachers, all Industries	056
<i>Other Education Institutions</i>	
Teachers: Other Education Institutions, Industry Codes 8230, 8241	057
<i>Establishments not Coded to Education Industry Codes 8230-8241</i>	
Teachers, in Establishments not Coded to Education Industry Codes 8230-8241	058
MINOR GROUP 0H: CLERGY AND RELATED MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS	
Clergymen, Priests	059
Religious Workers, n.e.c.	060
MINOR GROUP 0I: LAW PROFESSIONALS	
Judges, Magistrates, Barristers, Solicitors and Legal Officers	061
MINOR GROUP 0J: ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS, WRITERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Painters, Sculptors and Related Creative Artists	062
Authors, Journalists and Related Workers	063
Musicians, Vocalists and Music Teachers excluding Industry Codes 8231-8237, 8238 (part), 8239	064
Actors, Broadcasting Announcers, Dancers and Related Workers	065
MINOR GROUP 0K: DRAFTSMEN AND TECHNICIANS, n.e.c.	
Draftsmen and Trainers	066
Physical Science Technicians	067

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued	
<i>Minor Group 0K: Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.—continued</i>	
Civil Engineering Technicians	068
Electrical and Electronic Engineering Technicians	069
Mechanical Engineering Technicians	070
Chemical Engineering Technicians	071
Metallurgical Technicians	072
Mining Technicians	073
Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.	074
Medical Science Technicians	075
Life Sciences Technicians, n.e.c.	076
Veterinary Assistants, Technical	077
Pharmaceutical Assistants, Technical	078
MINOR GROUP 0L: OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS	
Accountants, Auditors	079
Social Workers, professional	080
Social and Welfare Workers, not professional	081
Librarians and Archivists, professional	082
Librarians and Archivists, Other	083
Economists, Economic Consultants	084
Statisticians, Mathematicians and Actuaries	085
Personnel Specialists	086
Computer Programmers	087
Systems Analysts, Computer	088
Designers, n.e.c.	089
Psychologists, Sociologists and Anthropologists	090
Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers, n.e.c.	091
MAJOR GROUP 1: ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS	
MINOR GROUP 1A: ADMINISTRATIVE AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, n.e.c.	
Administrative and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.	
Industry	Occupation Code
Durability	A.S.I.C. Code
Australian Government	7000 7101 7105 (part) 7200 (part) 7100
State Government	7102 7105 (part)

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued	
Minor Group 1A: Administrative and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.—continued	
Industry	Occupation Code
Description	A.B.C. Code
Local Government	7103 102
Representatives of Overseas Consular Agencies and Legations	7104 103
Inspectors, Government, n.e.c.:	
Australian Government	7000 104
.	7101
.	7105 (part)
.	7200 (part)
State Government	7100 105
.	7102
.	7105 (part)
Local Government	7103 106
Health Inspectors:	
Australian Government	7000 107
.	7101
State Government	7100 108
.	7102
Local Government	7103 109

MINOR GROUP 1B: EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS-O, DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.

Index entries for codes 110-119 go to 110 to be allocated to individual codes by computer on the basis of Industry: see below—

Industry	Occupation Code
Description	A.B.C. Code
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Mining	0200-1602 110
Manufacturing, including Electricity, Gas Production and Distribution, Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	2000-3702
Including:	
Footwear Repair	4846
Motor Vehicle Smash Repair	4865
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8454
Photography	9331
Building and Construction	4000-4223 112

Classification of Occupations—continued

Industry	Occupation Code
Description	A.B.C. Code
Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued	
Minor Group 1B: Employers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, Directors, Managers, n.e.c.—continued	
Index entries for Codes 110-119 go to 110 to be allocated to individual codes by computer on the basis of Industry: see below—	
Wholesale and Retail Trade, excluding Shop Keepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O: Occupation Code 203	4500-4877
Including:	
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.	6360 113
Excluding:	
Footwear Repair	4846
Motor Vehicle Smash Repair	4865
Transport, Storage and Communication	5000-5600 114
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	6000-6320 115
Community, Other Business and Technical Services	6330-6360
Including:	8000-8454
Musical Composition, Literature, Painting and Sculpture	9117 116
Excluding:	
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.	6360
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8454
Entertainment, Recreation, Clubs and Personal Services	9000-9124
Excluding:	9220-9400
Musical Composition, Literature, Painting and Sculpture	9117 117
Photography	9331
Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation	9200-9213
Excluding:	
Boarding and Apartment Housekeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, Occupation Code 803	9118 118
Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated	9900 119

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
MAJOR GROUP 2: CLERICAL WORKERS	
MINOR GROUP 2A: BOOK-KEEPERS AND CASHIERS	
Book-keepers and Cashiers, including Bank Tellers	150
MINOR GROUP 2B: STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS	
Stenographers and Typists	151
MINOR GROUP 2C: OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	
Office Machine Operators	152
Receptionists, female	153
Clerical Workers, government, n.e.c.	154
Clerical Workers, not government, n.e.c.	155
MAJOR GROUP 3: SALES WORKERS	
MINOR GROUP 3A: INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE SALESMEN, AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS	
Insurance Salesmen	200
Auctioneers, Valuers and Real Estate Salesmen	201
MINOR GROUP 3B: COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS AND MANUFACTURERS AGENTS	
Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers Agents	202
MINOR GROUP 3C: PROPRIETORS AND SHOPKEEPERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, n.e.c., STATUS O, RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE, SALESMEN, SHOP ASSISTANTS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, n.e.c., Status O, Retail and Wholesale Trade	203
Sales Engineers (so described)	204
Salesmen and Shop Assistants, n.e.c., Retail and Wholesale Trade	205
Street Vendors, Canvassers and News Vendors	206
Service Station Attendants	207
Buyers (so described), n.e.c.	208
Purchasing Officers, government	209
Purchasing Officers, not government	210
Salesmen, n.e.c.	211

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
MAJOR GROUP 4: FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
MINOR GROUP 4A: FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	
Wheat Farmers	300
Sugar Cane Growers	301
Fruit Growers, excluding grape	302
Grape Growers	303
Vegetable Growers and Market Gardeners	304
Tobacco Growers	305
Cotton Growers	306
Rice Growers	307
Graziers	308
Dairy Farmers	309
Pig Farmers	310
Poultry Farmers	311
Beckkeepers	312
Wheat and Sheep Farmers (so described)	313
Farmers, Mixed, and Farmers (so described)	314
Nurserymen and Flower Gardeners	315
Farmers and Farm Managers, n.e.c.	316
MINOR GROUP 4B: FARM WORKERS, INCLUDING FARM FOREMEN	
Wheat, Wheat and Sheep, Farm Workers (so described)	317
Sugar Farm Workers	318
Fruit Growing Workers, including grape	319
Vegetable Growing Workers	320
Station Hands, Drivers, Shearing Shed Hands and General Hands, Grazing	321
Shearers	322
Dairy Farm Workers	323
Gardeners, Nursery Workers	324
Groundkeepers, Greenkeepers and Ground Caretakers	325
Field Crop Workers, n.e.c.	326
Livestock Workers, n.e.c.	327
Poultry Farm Workers	328
Farm Machinery Operators (so described), n.e.c.	329
Farm Workers, Type of Farming, n.e.c.	330
Farm Workers: Mixed Farming, Farmers (so described), Type of Farming Not Stated	331
MINOR GROUP 4C: WOOL CLASSERS	
Wool Classers	332
MINOR GROUP 4D: HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS	
Hunters and Trappers	333
MINOR GROUP 4E: FISHERMEN AND RELATED WORKERS	
Fishermen	334
Fishing Workers, n.e.c.	335

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued	
MINOR GROUP 4F: TIMBER GETTERS AND OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS	
Axemen and Related Timber Getters	336
Forestry Workers, n.e.c.	337
MAJOR GROUP 5: MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS	
MINOR GROUP 5A: MINERS, MINERAL PROSPECTORS AND QUARRYMEN	
Miners (so described) n.e.c.	400
Miners, Coal (so described)	401
Miners, Metalliferous (so described)	402
Miners, Other Non-metalliferous (so described)	403
Quarrymen (so described)	404
Prospectors and Mineral Survey Workers, n.e.c.	405
Machinemen and Drilling Machine Operators, Mining and Quarrying	406
Loaders, Wheelers, Clippers, Truckers, Mining and Quarrying	407
Timbermen and Shiftmen, Mining	408
Deputies and Supervisors, Mining	409
Labourers, Mining and Quarrying (so described)	410
Mining and Quarrying Occupations, n.e.c.	411
MINOR GROUP 5B: WELL DRILLERS, OIL, WATER AND RELATED WORKERS	
Well Drillers and Related Workers, Oil	412
Well Drillers and Related Workers, Water	413
MINOR GROUP 5C: MINERAL TREATERS	
Ore and Mineral Treatment Operators	414
MAJOR GROUP 6: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION	
MINOR GROUP 6A: DECK AND ENGINE OFFICERS, SHIP, NOT SERVICES	
Deck Officers, Ship, not Services	500
Engineer Officers, Ship, not Services	501
MINOR GROUP 6B: DECK AND ENGINE ROOM HANDS, SHIP AND BOATMEN, NOT SERVICES	
Deck and Engine Room Hands, Ship and Boatmen, not Services	502
MINOR GROUP 6C: AIRCRAFT PILOTS, NAVIGATORS AND FLIGHT ENGINEERS, NOT SERVICES	
Aircraft Pilots, not Services	503
Flight Navigators and Flight Engineers, not Services	504

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued	
MINOR GROUP 6D: DRIVERS AND FIREMEN, RAIL TRANSPORT	
Drivers, Railway	505
Drivers, Sugar Train	506
Firemen and Assistant Drivers, Railway	507
MINOR GROUP 6E: DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT	
Motor Bus Drivers	508
Tram Drivers	509
Car, Taxi, Hire Car Drivers	510
Motor Truck and Van Drivers, including Deliverymen (so described) and Motor Drivers (so described)	511
Mail Contractors, Post & Telecom.	512
Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c.	513
MINOR GROUP 6F: GUARDS AND CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY	
Guards and Conductors, Railway	514
MINOR GROUP 6G: INSPECTORS, SUPERVISORS, CONTROLLERS AND DESPATCHERS, TRANSPORT	
Station Masters, Railway	515
Inspectors and Supervisors, Operational Transport	516
Porters (not luggage), Ticket Collectors, Railway	517
Shunters, Railway	518
Signalmen, Railway	519
Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Other	520
MINOR GROUP 6H: TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND RELATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS OPERATORS	
Telephonists, Phonogram Operators	521
Telegraphists	522
Teletypewriter Operators	523
Radio Communication Operators	524
Radio and T.V. Station Operators	525
MINOR GROUP 6I: POSTMASTERS, POSTMEN AND MESSENGERS	
Postmasters	526
Postmen, Postal Assistants and Postal Officers	527
Messengers, n.e.c.	528
MINOR GROUP 6J: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION, N.E.C.	
Tram and Bus Conductors	529
Traffic Officers, Post & Telecom.	530
Other Workers in Transport and Communication, n.e.c.	531

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
MAJOR GROUP 7/8: TRADESMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, N.E.C.	
MINOR GROUP 7/8A: SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Fibre Preparers	600
Spinners and Winders, Textile, excluding Rayon Spinners	601
Weavers, including Loom Tuners	602
Knitters and Knitting Machine Setters, including Hosiery	603
Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers, Textiles	604
Textile Factory Workers (so described)	605
Textile Fabric and Related Product Makers, n.e.c.	606
MINOR GROUP 7/8B: TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Tailors	607
Dressmakers	608
Other Garment Makers, including Furriers	609
Milliners	610
Upholsterers and Related Workers	611
Cutters, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves	612
Machinists, Sewers, Embroiderers, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves	613
Clothing and Related Product Factory Workers (so described)	614
Apparel and Related Product Workers, n.e.c.	615
MINOR GROUP 7/8C: LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS, SEWERS (EXCEPT GLOVES AND GARMENTS) AND RELATED WORKERS	
Boot and Shoe Makers and Repairers, not Factory	616
Boot and Shoe Factory Operatives	617
Leather Goods Makers, not Clothing, Boot or Shoe	618
MINOR GROUP 7/8D: FURNACEMEN, ROLLERS, DRAWERS, MOULDERS AND RELATED METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS	
Furnacemen, Metal	619
Rolling Mill Operatives, Metal	620
Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen	621
Moulders and Coremakers	622
Metal Making and Treating Workers, n.e.c.	623
MINOR GROUP 7/8E: PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS, WATCHMAKERS, JEWELLERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Watch and Clock Makers and Repairers, including Watchmakers and Jewellers (so described)	624
Optical Mechanics and Optical Dispensers	625
Optical Instrument Makers and Repairers	626
Dental Mechanics	627
Limb Makers and Fitters	628
Other Precision Instrument Makers and Repairers	629
Office Machine Mechanics	630

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued	
Minor Group 7/8E: Precision Instrument Makers, Watchmakers, Jewellers, and Related Workers—continued	
Jewellery Makers and Repairers, including Jewellery Engravers	631
MINOR GROUP 7/8F: MACHINE TOOLMAKERS, METAL MACHINISTS, MECHANICS, PLUMBERS AND RELATED METAL WORKERS	
Fitters, metal, n.e.c., Fitters and Turners (so described)	632
Machine Toolmakers, Diemakers, Metal	633
Machine Tool Setters and Operators, Metal, including Metal Machinists (so described)	634
Vehicle Body Builders	635
Motor Vehicle Mechanics	636
Aircraft Mechanics	637
Sheetmetal Workers	638
Metal Can, Drum and Keg Makers	639
Panel Beaters	640
Plumbers	641
Pipe and Gas Fitters	642
Welders and Flame Cutters	643
Boilermakers, including Metal Plate and Structural Steel Workers	644
Electroplaters, Dip Platers	645
Engineers (so described), not professional, n.e.c.	646
Mechanics, Servicemen (so described), n.e.c.	647
Foremen, Metal Working (so described), n.e.c.	648
Metal Workers, n.e.c.	649
MINOR GROUP 7/8G: ELECTRICIANS AND RELATED ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS WORKERS	
Electricians, including Electrical Mechanics	650
Electrical Fitters	651
Electronic Fitters	652
Radio, T.V., Mechanics and Repairmen	653
Radio, T.V., Transmission, Technicians and Mechanics	654
Telecommunication Technicians	655
Linemen, Electrical, Cable Jointers	656
Foremen, Electrical (so described), n.e.c.	657
Cinema Projectionists and Sound Recording Operators	658
Electrical and Electronic Workers, n.e.c.	659
MINOR GROUP 7/8H: METAL WORKERS, METAL AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.	
Assemblers, Process Workers, Metal, Electrical (so described)	660
Factory Workers, Metal, Electrical (so described)	661
Iron Workers, Metal Workers (so described)	662
Tradesmen Assistants, Metal, Electrical	663
Inspectors, Viewers, Checkers, Examiners, Metal, Electrical, n.e.c.	664

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued	
MINOR GROUP 7/8I: CARPENTERS, WOODWORKING MACHINISTS, CABINETMAKERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Carpenters, Joiners	665
Cabinetmakers	666
Sawyers, Woodworking	667
Woodworking Machinists	668
Patternmakers, Metal Foundry, etc.	669
Polishers, Furniture	670
Sawmill and Timber Yard Workers, n.e.c.	671
Woodworking Factory Workers (so described), n.e.c.	672
Woodworking Tradesmen's Assistants	673
Wood Treaters	674
Woodworkers, n.e.c.	675
MINOR GROUP 7/8J: PAINTERS AND DECORATORS	
Painters and Decorators, Building Construction and Maintenance, including Painters (so described)	676
Painters, n.e.c.	677
MINOR GROUP 7/8K: BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, n.e.c.	
Bricklayers	678
Plasterers	679
Concrete and Terrazzo Workers	680
Glaziers	681
Tilers, Ceramic, Floor, Wall	682
Foremen, Building and Construction, n.e.c.	683
Building Tradesmen's Assistants, n.e.c.	684
Pipelayers, Construction	685
Building and Construction Workers, n.e.c.	686
MINOR GROUP 7/8L: COMPOSITORS, PRINTING MACHINISTS, ENGRAVERS, BOOKBINDERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Compositors and Typesetters	687
Printing Machinists, Printers (so described)	688
Stereotypers and Electrotypes	689
Photo-engravers, Engravers, Printing	690
Bookbinders	691
Printing Workers, n.e.c.	692
MINOR GROUP 7/8M: POTTERS, KILNMEN, GLASS AND CLAY FORMERS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Glass Formers, Cutters, Grinders, Finishers	693
Potters and Related Clay and Abrasive Formers	694
Furnacemen and Kilnmen, Glass and Ceramics	695
Brickyard and Pottery Workers (so described)	696
Glass Factory Workers (so described)	697
Glass and Ceramics Workers, n.e.c.	698

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued	
MINOR GROUP 7/8N: MILLERS, BAKERS, BUTCHERS, BREWERS AND RELATED FOOD AND DRINK WORKERS	
Millers, Grain and Related Products	699
Bakers, Pastrycooks	700
Confectionery Makers	701
Brewers, Winemakers and Related Workers	702
Butchers and Meat Cutters	703
Food Preservers and Canners	704
Dairy Product Process Workers	705
Soft Drink Makers	706
Food and Drink Process Workers, n.e.c.	707
MINOR GROUP 7/8O: CHEMICAL, SUGAR AND PAPER PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS	
Chemical Production-Process Workers	708
Sugar Millers and Processors	709
Paper, Paper Board and Fibre Board Makers	710
MINOR GROUP 7/8P: TOBACCO PREPARERS AND TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS	
Tobacco Preparers and Tobacco Product Makers	711
MINOR GROUP 7/8Q: PAPER PRODUCTS, RUBBER, PLASTIC AND PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, n.e.c.	
Rubber Product Workers	712
Plastic Product Workers	713
Tanners, Fellmongers and Related Workers	714
Photographic Printers and Developers	715
Stone Cutters and Carvers	716
Paper Product Makers	717
Concrete and Cast Stone Product Makers	718
Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.	719
MINOR GROUP 7/8R: PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS	
Packers, Wrappers, Labellers	720
MINOR GROUP 7/8S: STATIONARY ENGINE EXCAVATING AND LIFTING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	
Stationary Engine Drivers	721
Boiler Firemen	722
Crane and Hoist Operators	723
Riggers and Cable Splicers	724
Operators of Earth Moving and Other Construction Machinery	725
Material Handling Equipment Operators	726
Oilers and Greasers, Machinery and Vehicles, excluding Ships	727

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
------------	-------------

Major Group 7/8: Tradesman, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

MINOR GROUP 7/8T: STOREMEN AND FREIGHT HANDLERS

Waterside Workers, n.e.c.	728
Storemen, including Storemen and Packers (so described)	729
Freight Handlers, n.e.c.	730

MINOR GROUP 7/8U: LABOURERS, n.e.c.

Railway and Tramway Repairmen, Fitters, n.e.c.	731
--	-----

Labourers, n.e.c., including Labourers (so described):

Index entries for occupation codes 732-743

go to 732 to be allocated to individual

codes by computer on the basis of

industry—see below.

	A.S.I.C. Code	Occupation Code
Manufacturing:		
Textiles, Clothing and Footwear	2300-2432	732
Including:		
Footwear Repair	4846	
Excluding:		
Rubber Footwear	2431	
Metals, Metal Products, Transport and Industrial Equipment and Household Appliances	2000	733
Including:	2900-3339	
Signs and Advertising Displays	3444	
Motor Vehicle Smash Repair	4865	
Excluding:		
Photographic and Scientific Equipment, n.e.c.	3310-3312	
Wood, Wood Products, Furniture (except Sheet Metal) and Mattresses	2500-2516	734
	2520-2522	
Food, Beverages and Tobacco	2100-2210	735
Glass, Clay and Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	2800-2843	736

Labourers, n.e.c. including Labourers (so described):

Index entries for occupation codes 732-743

go to 732 to be allocated to individual

codes by computer on the basis of

industry—see below.

Classification of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesman, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8U: Labourers n.e.c.—continued

	A.S.I.C. Code	Occupation Code
Manufacturing—continued		
Chemical, Petroleum and Coal Products	2700-2740	737
	2600-2623	
	3400-3412	
Other Manufacturing	3420-3422	738
	3430-3434	
	3440-3447	
Including:		
Rubber Footwear	2431	738
Photographic and Scientific Equipment, n.e.c.	3310-3312	
Photography	9331	
Excluding:		
Signs and Advertising Displays	3444	739
Transport, Storage and Communication	5000-5523	
	5600	
Building and Construction	4000-4223	740
Electricity, Gas, Production and Distribution; Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	3500-3702	741
Including:		
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8454	
Wholesale and Retail Trade	4500-4726	742
	4800-4877	
Including:		
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.	6360	742
Excluding:		
Footwear Repair	4846	
Motor Vehicle Smash Repair	4865	743
	6000-6320	
	6330-6360	
Other Labourers, n.e.c.	7000-7105	743
	7200(part)	
	8000-8454	
	9000-9400	743
	9900	
Excluding:		
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.	6360	743
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8454	
Photography	9331	

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued	
MINOR GROUP 7/8V: APPRENTICES, FACTORY WORKERS, FOREMEN, MACHINISTS, (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.	
Apprentices (so described), n.e.c.	744
Factory workers (so described), n.e.c.	745
Foremen (so described), n.e.c.	746
Machinists (so described), n.e.c.	747
MAJOR GROUP 9: SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS	
MINOR GROUP 9A: FIRE BRIGADE, POLICE AND OTHER PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	
Fire Brigade and Fire Prevention Workers	800
Policemen	801
Other Protective Service Workers	802
MINOR GROUP 9B: HOUSEKEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS AND RELATED WORKERS	
Boarding and Apartment Housekeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O	803
Housekeepers, Hospital, School, etc. (excluding private households)	804
Cooks, Chefs	805
Maids, Hotel, Hospital, including Cabin Stewards (excluding private households)	806
Catering and Kitchen Workers, including Canteen Assistants (excluding private households)	807
Domestic Workers, Private Households, n.e.c.	808
Other Domestic Service Workers	809
MINOR GROUP 9C: WAITERS, BARTENDERS	
Waiters	810
Bartenders	811
MINOR GROUP 9D: CARETAKERS, CLEANERS, BUILDINGS	
Caretakers, Offices, Buildings	812
Cleaners, Offices, Buildings	813
MINOR GROUP 9E: BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS AND BEAUTICIANS	
Barbers, Hairdressers and Beauticians	814
MINOR GROUP 9F: LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS AND PRESSERS	
Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers	815

Classification of Occupations—continued

Occupation	Code Number
Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued	
MINOR GROUP 9G: ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN AND RELATED WORKERS	
Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers	816
MINOR GROUP 9H: PHOTOGRAPHERS AND CAMERA OPERATORS	
Photographers and Camera Operators	817
MINOR GROUP 9I: UNDERTAKERS AND CREMATORIUM WORKERS	
Undertakers and Crematorium Workers	818
MINOR GROUP 9J: SERVICE, SPORT, RECREATION WORKERS, N.E.C.	
Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.	819
Nursing Aides, certificated and Trainee Nursing Aides	820
Ambulance Officers	821
Attendants, Hospital and Other Medical, including Assistant Nurses	822
Other Service Workers, n.e.c.	823
MAJOR GROUP 10: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES	
MINOR GROUP 10A: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES	
Officers, Royal Australian Air Force	824
Other Ranks, Royal Australian Air Force	825
Officers, Australian Military Forces	826
Other Ranks, Australian Military Forces	827
Officers, Royal Australian Navy	828
Other Ranks, Royal Australian Navy	829
Officers, Overseas Forces in Australia	830
Other Ranks, Overseas Forces in Australia	831
MAJOR GROUP 11: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED	
MINOR GROUP 11A: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED	
Occupation Inadequately Described or Not Stated: excluding Managerial Workers "Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated," Industry Code 9900, Occupation Code No. 119, Major Group 1.	865

**CLASSIFIED LIST
OF
OCCUPATIONS**

CLASSIFIED LIST OF OCCUPATIONS

Below are the entries from the Index of Occupations arranged alphabetically under each occupation code. Occupation codes are shown by major and minor groups in accordance with the Classification of Occupations.

MAJOR GROUP 0: PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS

MINOR GROUP 0A: ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS, PROFESSIONAL

001 ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL

Architect, building, professional

Landscape architect, professional
architect

002 CIVIL ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL

Asphalt, bitumen, engineer, professional

Assistant engineer, L.G. (so described), professional

Bridge designer, civil engineer, professional

Civil engineer, professional

Construction engineer, professional

Consulting engineer, civil, professional

Engineer, civil, professional

Highway engineer, civil, professional

Hydrographic engineer, professional

Municipal engineer (so described), professional

Road designer, civil engineer, professional

Shire engineer (so described)

Structural engineer, civil, professional

003 ELECTRICAL AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL

Broadcasting engineer, professional

Communication engineer, professional

Consulting engineer, electrical, professional

Electrical engineer, professional

Electronic engineer, professional

Engineer, computer systems, professional

Engineer, electrical, professional

P.M.G. engineer, professional

Radio engineer, professional

Systems engineer, data processing, professional

Telecommunication engineer, professional

Telephone engineer, professional

Television engineer, professional

004 MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL

Aeronautical engineer, professional

Consulting engineer, materials handling, professional

Consulting engineer, mechanical, professional

Design engineer, mechanical, professional

Engineer, air conditioning, professional

Engineer, mechanical, professional

Marine engineer, professional, not ships crew

Mechanical engineer, professional

Planning engineer, aircraft, professional

005 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL

Air pollution control engineer, professional

Ceramic engineer, professional

Chemical engineer, professional

Engineer, chemical, professional

Fuel engineer, professional

Gas engineer, professional

Petroleum engineer, oil refining, professional

006 METALLURGISTS, PROFESSIONAL

Metallographer, professional

Metallurgist, professional

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0A: Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, Professional—continued

007 MINING ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL

Engineer, mining, professional

Mining engineer, professional

008 INDUSTRIAL EFFICIENCY ENGINEERS, PROFESSIONAL

Industrial efficiency engineer (so described), professional

Methods engineer (so described), professional

Quality control engineer (so described), professional

Safety engineer (so described), professional

Time and motion study engineer (so described), professional

009 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, N.E.C.

*Chartered engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.

*Consulting engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.

*Design engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.

*Industrial engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.

Naval architect

*Planning engineer (so described), professional

*Production engineer (so described), professional

*Production planner, professional engineer

*Professional engineer (so described)

*Project engineer, professional

*Refractory engineer, professional

*Research engineer (so described), professional

Ships architect, professional

*Standards engineer (so described), professional

*Textile engineer, professional

*Traffic engineer, professional

*Traffic planner (so described), professional

*Work study officer, professional engineer

*Yacht designer, professional

010 SURVEYORS, PROFESSIONAL

Building surveyor, professional

Cadastral surveyor, professional

Engineering surveyor, professional

Hydrographic surveyor, professional

Land surveyor, professional

Municipal surveyor, professional

Registered surveyor, professional

Road surveyor, professional

Surveyor, land, professional

011 TOWN PLANNERS, PROFESSIONAL

Town planner, professional

Town planning consultant, professional

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer. Codes 003-008.

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

MINOR GROUP 0B: CHEMISTS, PHYSICISTS, GEOLOGISTS AND OTHER PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS

012 CHEMISTS, NOT PHARMACEUTICAL

Agricultural chemist, professional
Analyst, professional
Analytical chemist, professional
Assayer, professional
Assistant assayer, professional
Biological chemist, professional
Chemist, not pharmaceutical, professional
Food chemist, professional
Food technologist, professional
Industrial chemist, professional
Manufacturing chemist, professional
Oenologist, professional

Paint adviser, chemist professional
Physical chemist, professional
Plastic rheologist, professional
Product development officer, chemist, professional
Radio chemist, atomic energy, professional
Research ceramist, chemist, professional
Research chemist, professional
Sugar chemist, professional
Technical consultant, chemist, professional

013 PHYSICISTS

Astrophysicist
Biophysicist
Nuclear physicist

Physicist
Radio physicist

014 GEOLOGISTS AND GEOPHYSICISTS

Crystallographer, professional
Geologist, professional
Geophysicist, professional

Hydrologist, professional
Seismologist, professional
Stratigrapher, geologist, professional

015 METEOROLOGISTS

Meteorologist, professional

Weather forecaster, professional

016 PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C.

Astronomer, professional
Metrolgist, professional
Microscopist, professional

Radio astronomer, professional
Scientist (so described), professional

MINOR GROUP 0C: BIOLOGISTS, VETERINARIANS, AGRONOMISTS AND RELATED SCIENTISTS

017 VETERINARIANS

Veterinarian, professional
Veterinary officer, professional

Veterinary surgeon, professional

018 MEDICAL SCIENCE TECHNOLOGISTS, PROFESSIONAL

Bacteriologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
Biochemist, professional
Cytologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
Haematologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.

Helminthologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
Histologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
Histopathologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0C: Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists—continued

018 MEDICAL SCIENCE TECHNOLOGISTS, PROFESSIONAL—continued

Medical laboratory technologist, professional
Medical pathologist, not med. pract.
Medical technologist, professional
Microbiologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
Mycologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
Nuclear medical technologist, professional
Parasitologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.

Pathologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
Pharmacologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
Protozoologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
Serologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
Virologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.

019 BIOLOGICAL AND ANIMAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C.

Animal nutritionist, professional
Animal pathologist, professional
Bacteriologist, professional, not medical
Biologist, professional
Botanist, professional
Conchologist, professional
Cytologist, professional, not medical
Ecologist, plant, professional
Entomologist, professional
Geneticist, professional
Helminthologist, professional, not medical
Histologist, professional, not medical
Histopathologist, professional, not medical
Ichthyologist, professional
Limnologist, professional

Microbiologist, professional, not medical
Mycologist, professional, not medical
Oceanographer, fisheries, professional
Parasitologist, professional, not medical
Pathologist, plant, animal, professional
Pharmacologist, professional, not medical
Pisciculturist, professional
Plant pathologist, professional
Plant physiologist, professional
Poultry consultant, professional
Protozoologist, professional, not medical
Serologist, professional, not medical
Virologist, professional, not medical
Zoologist, professional

020 AGRONOMISTS, FORESTERS AND HORTICULTURAL SCIENTISTS

Agricultural adviser, professional
Agricultural research officer, professional
Agricultural scientist, professional
Agronomist (so described)
Agrostologist, professional
Farm management consultant, professional
Forester, professional

Forest officer, professional
Horticulturist, professional
Landscape architect, professional
Landscape planner, professional
Pasture utilization officer, professional
Silviculturist, professional
Soil research worker, professional
Soil scientist, professional

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

MINOR GROUP 00: MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS

021 MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

Anaesthetist, medical practitioner
Aurist, medical practitioner
Cardiologist, medical practitioner
Dermatologist, medical practitioner
Doctor of medicine
General practitioner
Government medical officer
G.P., medical practitioner
Gynaecologist, medical practitioner
Hospital physician
Hospital surgeon
House physician, hospital
House surgeon, hospital
Laryngologist, medical practitioner
M.B.B.S., general practitioner
Medical director, medical practitioner
Medical officer
Medical practitioner
Medical registrar
Medical research officer (so described), qualified medical practitioner)

Medical specialist
Medical superintendent
Mental health officer, medical practitioner
Neurologist, medical practitioner
Obstetrician, medical practitioner
Oculist, medical practitioner
Ophthalmic surgeon
Ophthalmologist, medical practitioner
Orthopaedic surgeon
Paediatrician, medical practitioner
Pathologist, medical practitioner
Physician
Psychiatrist, medical practitioner
Radiologist, medical practitioner
Radiotherapist, medical practitioner
Resident medical officer
Specialist, medical practitioner
Superintendent, hospital, medical
Surgeon
Urologist, medical practitioner
Virologist, medical practitioner

022 DENTISTS

Dental officer
Dental surgeon
Dentist

Doctor of dentistry
Oral surgeon
Orthodontist

MINOR GROUP 00: NURSES, INCLUDING PROBATIONERS OR TRAINEES

023 NURSES, CERTIFICATED, GENERAL

Bush nurse, certificated, general
Doctors nurse, certificated, general
Gael nurse, certificated, general
Home nurse, certificated, general
Hospital matron
Hospital nurse, certificated, general
Hospital sister, certificated, general
Industrial nurse, certificated, general
Infant welfare nurse, certificated, general
Male nurse, certificated, general
Maternity nurse, certificated, general
Matron, convalescent home
Matron, hospital
Matron, incurables home
Matron, retail store, certificated, general

Matron, sanatorium
Midwife, certificated, general
Midwifery trainee nurse, certificated, general
Nun, hospital, certificated, general
Nurse, certificated, general
Nurse, educator, certificated, general
Nursing sister, certificated, general
Private nurse, certificated, general
Quarantine nurse, certificated, general
Sanatorium nurse, certificated, general
Sister nursing, certificated, general
Tutor sister, certificated, general
Ward sister, certificated, psychiatric

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0E: Nurses, including Probationers or Trainees—continued

024 NURSES, CERTIFICATED, PSYCHIATRIC

Hospital nurse, certificated, psychiatric
Hospital sister, certificated, psychiatric
Male nurse, certificated, psychiatric
Matron, mental hospital
Mental nurse, certificated, psychiatric

Nurse, mental hospital, certificated
Nursing sister, certificated, psychiatric
Psychiatric nurse, certificated
Sister nursing, certificated, psychiatric
Ward sister, certificated, psychiatric

025 NURSES, CERTIFICATED, NOT GENERAL, OR PSYCHIATRIC

Auxiliary nurse, certificated, not general or psychiatric
Childrens nurse, certificated, not general
Child welfare nurse, certificated, not general
Dental nurse, certificated
Dentists nurse, certificated
Infant nurse, certificated, not general

Karitane nurse, certificated
Midwifery nurse, certificated, not general
Mothercraft nurse, certificated, not general
Nurse, certificated, not general or psychiatric
Plunkett nurse, certificated, not general

026 NURSES (SO DESCRIBED), NO CERTIFICATE

Dental nurse, no certificate
Dentists nurse, no certificate

Nurse (so described), no certificate

027 NURSES, PROBATIONERS OR TRAINEES

Hospital probationer nurse
Hospital trainee nurse
Karitane trainee nurse
Nurse trainee
Plunkett trainee nurse
Probationer mental nurse

Probationer nurse
Student nurse
Trainee mental nurse
Trainee nurse
Trainee psychiatric nurse

MINOR GROUP 00: PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL WORKERS, N.E.C.

028 PHARMACISTS

Chemist, pharmaceutical, registered
Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, registered
Dispensing chemist, pharmaceutical, registered

Pharmaceutical chemist, registered
Pharmaceutical dispenser, registered
Pharmacist, registered
Registered assistant, pharmacist
Registered pharmacist

029 OPTOMETRISTS

Optician, qualified
Optician, sight testing, qualified

Optometrist, qualified

030 PHYSIOTHERAPISTS

Electrotherapist, qualified
Hydrotherapist, qualified

Physiotherapist, qualified

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0F: Professional Medical Workers, n.e.c.—continued

031 RADIOGRAPHERS	
Radiographer, qualified, medical	Radiotherapist, qualified, not medical officer
032 CHIROPODISTS	
Pedicurist	Chiropodist
033 CHIROPRACTORS	
Chiropractor	
034 DIETITIANS, PROFESSIONAL	
Dietitian, professional	
035 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS	
Craft worker, hospital	Handicraft teacher, occupational therapy
Diversional therapist, hospital	Occupational therapist
Handicraft instructress, hospital	
036 SPEECH THERAPISTS	
Speech pathologist	Speech therapist
037 MEDICAL WORKERS, PROFESSIONAL, N.E.C.	
Audiologist	Medical masseur
Chinese herbalist	Muscular manipulator, medical
Enuresis consultant, not medical practitioner	Nature cure specialist
Health massager	Naturopath
Herbalist	Orthopaedic technician
Hypnotherapist	Orthoptist
Masseur, masseuse	Osteopath
Medical herbalist	Prosthetist, surgical

MINOR GROUP 0G: TEACHERS

038 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: UNIVERSITIES,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8237

Assistant director, teaching	ind. code 8237
Assistant head, teaching	ind. code 8237
Assistant professor, teaching	ind. code 8237
Associate professor, teaching	ind. code 8237
Chancellor, teaching	ind. code 8237
Dean, teaching	ind. code 8237
Deputy director, teaching	ind. code 8237
Deputy head, teaching	ind. code 8237
Deputy vice-chancellor, teaching	ind. code 8237

^(a) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishment Industries.

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued

038 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: UNIVERSITIES,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8237—continued

Director, teaching	ind. code 8237
Head, teaching	ind. code 8237
Pro-chancellor, teaching	ind. code 8237
Pro-dean, teaching	ind. code 8237
Professorial fellow, teaching	ind. code 8237
Professor, teaching	ind. code 8237
Professor, teaching, defence service college	ind. code 8237
Vice-chancellor, teaching	ind. code 8237

039 LECTURERS, TEACHERS, WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: UNIVERSITIES,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8237

Assistant instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Assistant lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Assistant teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Lecturer, teaching, defence service college, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Principal lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Reader, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Teaching assistant, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Teaching fellow, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237

040 OTHER TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: UNIVERSITIES,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8237

Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Assistant teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Demonstrator, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237
Tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8237

^(a) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishment Industries.

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 8: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued

041 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGES,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8236

Assistant director, teaching	ind. code 8236
Assistant head, teaching	ind. code 8236
Assistant principal, teaching	ind. code 8236
Deputy director, teaching	ind. code 8236
Deputy head, teaching	ind. code 8236
Deputy principal, teaching	ind. code 8236
Director, teaching	ind. code 8236
Head, teaching	ind. code 8236
Principal, teaching	ind. code 8236
Vice-principal, teaching	ind. code 8236

042 LECTURERS, TEACHERS, WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGES,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8236

Assistant instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Assistant lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Assistant teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Principal lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Teaching assistant, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236

043 OTHER TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGES,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8236

Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Assistant teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Demonstrator, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236
Tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8236

^(a) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishments in Austria.

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 8: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued

044 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: TECHNICAL AND OTHER TERTIARY COLLEGES,^{(a)(b)} INDUSTRY CODE 8239

Assistant director, teaching	ind. code 8239
Assistant headmaster, teaching	ind. code 8239
Assistant headmistress, teaching	ind. code 8239
Assistant head, teaching	ind. code 8239
Assistant principal, teaching	ind. code 8239
Deputy director, teaching	ind. code 8239
Deputy headmaster, teaching	ind. code 8239
Deputy headmistress, teaching	ind. code 8239
Deputy head, teaching	ind. code 8239
Deputy principal, teaching	ind. code 8239
Director, teaching	ind. code 8239
Headmaster, teaching	ind. code 8239
Headmistress, teaching	ind. code 8239
Head, teaching	ind. code 8239
Principal, teaching	ind. code 8239
Vice-principal, teaching	ind. code 8239

045 LECTURERS, TEACHERS, WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: TECHNICAL AND OTHER TERTIARY COLLEGES,^{(a)(b)} INDUSTRY CODE 8239

Assistant instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Assistant lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Assistant teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Head teacher, not principal, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Housemaster, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Housemistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Master, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Mistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Principal lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Teacher, trade, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Teaching assistant, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Trade supervisor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Trade teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239

^(a) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishments in Austria.^(b) Includes Colleges of Advanced Education, except Music and Teachers Training Colleges.

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued

046 OTHER TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: TECHNICAL AND OTHER TERTIARY COLLEGES,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8239

Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Assistant lecturer, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Assistant teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Demonstrator, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Housemaster, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Housemistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Lecturer, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Master, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Mistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Senior lecturer, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Teacher, trade, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Trade supervisor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Trade teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239
Tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8239

047 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: MUSIC SCHOOLS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8238

Assistant director, teaching	ind. code 8238
Assistant head, teaching	ind. code 8238
Assistant principal, teaching	ind. code 8238
Assistant professor, teaching	ind. code 8238
Associate professor, teaching	ind. code 8238
Dean, teaching	ind. code 8238
Deputy director, teaching	ind. code 8238
Deputy head, teaching	ind. code 8238
Deputy principal, teaching	ind. code 8238
Director, teaching	ind. code 8238
Head, teaching	ind. code 8238
Principal, teaching	ind. code 8238
Professorial fellow, teaching	ind. code 8238
Professor, teaching	ind. code 8238
Vice-principal, teaching	ind. code 8238

(a) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishment Industries.

(b) Includes Colleges of Advanced Education, except Music and Teachers Training Colleges.

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued

048 LECTURERS, TEACHERS, WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: MUSIC SCHOOLS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8238

Assistant instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Assistant lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Assistant teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Music teacher, music school, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Principal lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Reader, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Teaching assistant, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Teaching fellow, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238

049 OTHER TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: MUSIC SCHOOLS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8238

Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Assistant teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Music teacher, music school, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238
Tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8238

050 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, INCLUDING THOSE HANDICAPPED SCHOOLS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODES 8233, 8234, 8235

Assistant director, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Assistant headmaster, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Assistant headmistress, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Assistant head, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Assistant principal, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Deputy director, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235

(a) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishment Industries.

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued

050 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS; SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, INCLUDING THOSE HANDICAPPED SCHOOLS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODES 8233, 8234, 8235—continued

Deputy headmaster, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Deputy headmistress, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Deputy head, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Deputy principal, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Director, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Headmaster, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Headmistress, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Head, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Principal, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Vice-principal, teaching	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235

051 LECTURERS, TEACHERS, WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, INCLUDING THOSE HANDICAPPED SCHOOLS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODES 8233, 8234, 8235

Assistant instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Assistant teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Housemaster, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Housemistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Master, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Mistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235

(a) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishment Industries.

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued

051 LECTURERS, TEACHERS, WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, INCLUDING THOSE HANDICAPPED SCHOOLS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODES 8233, 8234, 8235—continued

Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Sportsmaster, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Sportsmistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Teaching assistant, tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235

052 OTHER TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: SECONDARY SCHOOLS, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, INCLUDING THOSE HANDICAPPED SCHOOLS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODES 8233, 8234, 8235

Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Assistant teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Demonstrator, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Housemaster, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Housemistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Master, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Mistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Sportsmaster, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Sportsmistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Teaching aide, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235
Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualifications	ind. codes 8233, 8234, 8235

(a) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishment Industries.

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued

053 EXECUTIVE TEACHERS: PRIMARY SCHOOLS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8232

Assistant headmaster, teaching	ind. code 8232
Assistant headmistress, teaching	ind. code 8232
Assistant head, teaching	ind. code 8232
Assistant principal, teaching	ind. code 8232
Deputy director, teaching	ind. code 8232
Deputy headmaster, teaching	ind. code 8232
Deputy headmistress, teaching	ind. code 8232
Deputy head, teaching	ind. code 8232
Deputy principal, teaching	ind. code 8232
Director, teaching	ind. code 8232
Headmaster, teaching	ind. code 8232
Headmistress, teaching	ind. code 8232
Head, teaching	ind. code 8232
Principal, teaching	ind. code 8232

054 TEACHERS WITH TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: PRIMARY SCHOOLS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8232

Assistant teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Housemaster, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Housemistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Master, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Mistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Sportsmaster, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Sportsmistress, teaching, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Teacher, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Teaching assistant, tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232

055 TEACHERS, NO TERTIARY QUALIFICATIONS: PRIMARY SCHOOLS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODE 8232

Assistant teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Housemaster, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Housemistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Master, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Mistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Sportsmaster, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Sportsmistress, teaching, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Teacher, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Teaching aide, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232
Teaching assistant, no tertiary qualifications	ind. code 8232

056 PRE-SCHOOL TEACHERS,^(a) ALL INDUSTRIES

Kindergarten teacher	all industries
Montessori teacher	all industries
Nursery group leader, kindergarten	all industries
Play centre teacher	all industries
Playground leader, kindergarten	all industries
Play leader, kindergarten	all industries
Pre-school teacher	all industries
Teacher, pre-school, play centre, kindergarten	all industries

(a) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishment Industries.

(b) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishment Industries. Some teachers to be coded here will be found in establishments other than those coded to education for industry.

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0G: Teachers—continued

057 TEACHERS: OTHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS,^(a) INDUSTRY CODES 8230, 8241

Academic coach, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8241
Coach, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8241
Governess, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8241
Instructor, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8241
Lecturer, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8241
Private tutor, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8241
Teacher	ind. codes 8230, 8241
Tutor, teaching	ind. codes 8230, 8241

Note: Teachers of art, ballet, dancing, dramatic art, drawing, elocution, fencing, mannequin school, music, painting (art), sculpture and sport with, ind. codes 8230, 8241 are indexed to their respective occupation codes.

058 TEACHERS, IN ESTABLISHMENTS NOT CODED TO EDUCATION INDUSTRY CODES 8230-8241

Governess, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241
Instructor, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241: code to trade or occupation, if not able code 058
Lecturer, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241: code to trade or occupation, if not able code 058
Teacher, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241: code to trade or occupation, if not able code 058
Tutor, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8241: code to trade or occupation, if not able code 058

MINOR GROUP 0H: CLERGY AND RELATED MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS

059 CLERGYMEN, PRIESTS

Archbishop	Minister of religion
Archdeacon	Missionary, clergyman
Bishop	Missioner, clergyman
Canon	Pastor
Cardinal	Preacher, clergyman
Chaplain, not services	Priest
Church minister	Rabbi
Clergyman	Rector
Clerk in holy orders	Salvation Army officer, male
Curate	Vicar

(a) Industry codes for education institutions are contained in the Index of Establishment Industries. Some teachers to be coded here will be found in establishments other than those coded to education for industry.

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0H: Clergy and Related Members of Religious Orders—continued

060 RELIGIOUS WORKERS, N.E.C.

Brother, religious worker, n.e.c.	Missioner (so described), not ordained
Christian science, practitioner and teacher	Mother superior, convent, not teaching
Church worker (so described)	Novice, religion
Deacon, deaconess	Nun (so described)
Deputationist, bible society	Parish assistant, female
Evangelist, not ordained	Preceptress, mission school
Lay brother, monastery, n.e.c.	Religious worker, n.e.c.
Lay sister, convent, n.e.c.	Salvation Army officer, female
Missionary (so described), not ordained	Sister, church
	Sister, religious worker

MINOR GROUP 0I: LAW PROFESSIONALS

061 JUDGES, MAGISTRATES, BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS AND LEGAL OFFICERS

Advocate, legal	Legal attorney
Attorney	Legal conveyancer, qualified
Barrister	Legal officer, professional
Chief justice	Magistrate
Conciliation commissioner	Parliamentary draftsman
Conveyancer, legal	Police magistrate
Coroner	Prosecutor
Crown solicitor	Public notary
Industrial advocate	Puisne judge
Judge, legal	Solicitor
Law advocate	Stipendiary magistrate
Lawyer	

MINOR GROUP 0J: ARTISTS, ENTERTAINERS, WRITERS AND RELATED WORKERS

062 PAINTERS, SCULPTORS AND RELATED CREATIVE ARTISTS

Animator, cartoons	Graphic designer, advertising
Art director, television and films	Illustrator
Artist, letterer	Industrial illustrator
Artist, painter	Interior decorator, professional consultant
Art teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239	Interior designer
Assembly artist, advertising	Miniature painter
Caricaturist	Modeller, sculptor
Cartoonist	Painter, artist
Carver, sculptor	Painting teacher, art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
Colourist, advertising	Picture cleaner and restorer
Commercial artist	Portrait artist, not photography
Decorator, display, window dressing	Portrait painter
Delineator, artist	Scene painter
Display artist	Sculptor
Display assistant	Sculpture teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
Display contractor, Status O	Set designer, film production
Displayman	Set designer, TV studio
Etcher, artist	Show card artist
Film animator, films	
Graphic design artist	

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0J: Artists, Entertainers, Writers and Related Workers—continued

062 PAINTERS, SCULPTORS AND RELATED CREATIVE ARTISTS—continued

Tattooer, tattoo artist	Technical illustrator
Taxonomic illustrator	Theatrical scene painter
Teacher of drawing, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239	Water colour painter
	Window dresser

063 AUTHORS, JOURNALISTS AND RELATED WORKERS

Advertising consultant	Newspaper correspondent
Advertising copywriter	Newspaper editor
Advertising practitioner	Newspaper journalist
Advertising promotions representative	Newspaper reporter
Advertising specialist	Novelist
Agricultural journalist	Playwright
Assistant editor	Poet
Author	Pressman, journalist
Bibliographer	Promotional public relations officer
Cadet journalist	Publicist
Cadet, publishing	Publicity man
Copy writer	Public relations consultant
Court reporter, shorthand writer	Public relations man
Creative co-ordinator, advertising	Public relations officer
Critic, reviewer, publishing	Reporter
Diarist	Representative, advertising promotions
Editor	Reviewer, critic
Editorial assistant	Scenario writer
Foreign correspondent	Script writer
Freelance writer, journalist	Sub-editor
Hansard writer	Technical writer
Journalist	Television journalist
Journalist, television	Theatrical writer
Lay-out artist, advertising	Trade reporter
Lay-out man, advertising	Turf reporter, newspaper
Media analyst, advertising agency	Writer, author

064 MUSICIANS, VOCALISTS AND MUSIC TEACHERS EXCLUDING INDUSTRY CODES

8231-8237, 8238 (part), 8239

Accompanist	Instrumentalist
Bandmaster	Musical director
Bandman	Music arranger
Bassoon player	Music copyist
Bugler	Musician
Cellist	Music teacher, excl. educ. ind. codes 8231-8239, incl. private teachers, 8238 (part)
Chorister	Oboist
Church organist	Orchestra leader
Composer of music	Orchestrator
Concert artist	Organist
Conductor, orchestra	Percussionist
Drummer, band	Pianist
Flautist	Singer
Guitarist	
Harpist	

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0J: Artists, Entertainers, Writers and Related Workers—continued

064 MUSICIANS, VOCALISTS AND MUSIC TEACHERS EXCLUDING INDUSTRY CODES 8231-8237, 8238 (PART), 8239—continued

Teacher of music, excl. educ. ind.
codes 8231-8239, incl. private
teachers, 8238 (part)
Theatre chorus singer

Violinist
Vocalist
Writer, music
Yodeller

065 ACTORS, BROADCASTING ANNOUNCERS, DANCERS AND RELATED WORKERS

Acrobat
Actor, actress
Animal trainer, entertainment
Announcer, broadcasting, TV
Ballerina
Ballet artist
Ballet dancer
Ballet master, mistress, excl. ind.
codes 8231-8239
Ballet teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-
8239
Broadcaster
Choreographer
Circus performer
Clown
Comedian
Commentator
Concert director
Conjuror
Dancer
Dancing instructor, excl. ind. codes
8231-8239
Director, motion picture
Director of dramatic art, excl. ind.
codes 8231-8239
Director, TV programmes
Disc jockey, radio
Dog trainer, entertainment
Dramatic artist
Dramatist
Elocution instructor, excl. ind. codes
8231-8239
Elocutionist
Elocution teacher, excl. ind. codes
8231-8239
Entertainer
Film director
Film editor
Film producer
Hypnotist, entertainment
Impersonator
Instructor of dramatic art, excl. ind.
codes 8231-8239

Interviewer, radio, TV
Juggler
Lion tamer
Magician
Motion picture director
Producer, radio
Professor of dancing, excl. ind. codes
8231-8239
Programme arranger, radio, TV
Programme critic, education telecasts
Puppeteer, actor, entertainer
Radio announcer
Radio artist
Radio commentator
Radio presentation officer
Radio, TV interviewer
Ring master, circus
Rural officer, broadcasting
Showgirl
Showman
Stage director
Stripper, entertainment
Teacher of acting, excl. ind. codes
8231-8239
Teacher of dancing, excl. ind. codes
8231-8239
Teacher of dramatic art, excl. ind.
codes 8231-8239
Teacher of elocution, excl. ind. codes
8231-8239
Television announcer
Television floor manager
Television hostess, announcer
Television personality
Television producer
Theatrical artist
Theatrical director
Theatrical producer
Vaudeville artist
Ventriloquist
Wireless announcer

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

MINOR GROUP 0K: DRAFTSMEN AND TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.

066 DRAFTSMEN AND TRACERS

Architectural draftsman
Assistant draftsman
Cadet draftsman
Cartographer
Charting officer, draftsman
Chart writer, draftsman
Civil engineers draftsman
Design draftsman
Designer, plumbing supplies
Drafting assistant
Drafting officer
Draftsman, n.e.c.
Electrical draftsman

Engineering draftsman
Junior draftsman
Locomotive draftsman
Mapper, cartographer
Photogrammetrist
Plan drawer
Plumbing supplies designer
Survey draftsman
Technical drawer
Tool draftsman
Topographer
Town planning draftsman
Tracer

067 PHYSICAL SCIENCE TECHNICIANS

Analytical chemist, not professional
Assayer, not professional
Assayers assistant
Assistant, laboratory, chemistry
Assistant, laboratory, physics
Cadet biochemist
Cadet chemist, not pharmaceutical
Cadet meteorologist
Cane tester, sugar
Chemist (so described), not pharma-
ceutical, not professional
Concrete tester, construction
Core librarian, geological
Field assistant, air pollution control
Geologists assistant, scientific
Geophysical technician (so described)
Geophysics technician (so described)
Hydrographer
Industrial chemist, not professional
Industrial chemist, trainee, profes-
sional
Industrial radiographer (so described)
Laboratory analyst, not professional
Laboratory assistant, chemistry, not
pharmaceutical
Laboratory assistant, physics
Laboratory assistant, chemistry, not
pharmaceutical
Laboratory attendant, physics
Laboratory craftsman (so described):
code to trade, on basis of quals, if
not able, code 067
Laboratory technician, chemistry, not
pharmaceutical
Laboratory technician, physics

Materials tester, construction
Metrologist, technical
Observatory assistant, scientific
Petrographic technician
Pipe tester, concrete
Radiographer (so described), not
medical
Research assistant, not professional,
astronomy
Research assistant, not professional,
chemist, not pharmaceutical
Research assistant, not professional,
geology
Research assistant, not professional,
meteorology
Research assistant, not professional,
physics
Rubber technologist, not professional
Sampling assistant, chemical, labora-
tory
Sanitary ware tester
Scientists assistant (so described)
Soil tester, laboratory
Spectrographer
Technical adviser (so described), not
professional, astronomy
Technical adviser (so described), not
professional, chemist, not pharma-
ceutical
Technical adviser (so described), not
professional, geology
Technical adviser (so described), not
professional, meteorology
Technical adviser (so described), not
professional, physics

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 9: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0K: Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.—continued

067 PHYSICAL SCIENCE TECHNICIANS—continued

Technical assistant (so described), astronomy
 Technical assistant (so described), chemist, not pharmaceutical
 Technical assistant (so described), geology
 Technical assistant (so described), meteorology
 Technical assistant (so described), physics
 Technical officer (so described), astronomy
 Technical officer (so described), chemist, not pharmaceutical

068 CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS

Architectural assistant, not professional
 Assistant engineer, L.G. (so described), not professional
 Assistant municipal engineer (so described), not professional
 Assistant to quantity surveyor, trade qualifications
 Building consultant, not professional
 Building surveyor, not professional
 Cadet architect, professional
 Cadet civil engineer, professional
 Cadet quantity surveyor
 Cadet surveyor
 Engineering assistant, civil, technical, not professional
 House designer, building, not professional

069 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS

Cadet electrical engineer, professional
 Cadet electronic engineer, professional
 Engineering assistant, electrical, technical, not professional
 Engineering assistant, electronic, technical, not professional
 Production planner, electrical trades, not professional
 Technical adviser, electrical

Technical officer (so described), geology
 Technical officer (so described), meteorology
 Technical officer (so described), physics
 Tester, sugar cane
 Testing operator, road construction material
 Trainee chemist, not pharmaceutical
 Trainee industrial chemist
 X-ray technician (so described), not medical

Planning and designing consultant, building, not professional
 Quantity surveyor
 Specification writer, building
 Surveyor, land (so described), not professional
 Survey pupil
 Survey technician, civil engineering
 Technical assistant (so described), civil engineering
 Technical officer (so described), civil engineering
 Technical officer, town planning
 Technician, survey, civil engineering
 Town planner, not professional
 Traffic engineer, not professional
 Trainee civil engineer, professional
 Trainee land surveyor

Technical assistant (so described), electrical and electronic engineering
 Technical officer (so described), electrical and electronic engineering
 Trainee electrical engineer, professional
 Trainee electronic engineer, professional

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 9: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0K: Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.—continued

070 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS

Cadet mechanical engineer, professional
 Engineering assistant, mechanical, technical, not professional
 Marine surveyor, ship
 Planner, engine overhaul, aircraft
 Planning assistant (so described), metal trades
 Planning technician (so described), metal trades

Production planner, metal trades, not professional
 Ship surveyor
 Surveyor, ship
 Technical assistant (so described), mechanical engineering
 Technical officer (so described), mechanical engineering
 Trainee mechanical engineer, professional

071 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS

Cadet chemical engineer, professional
 Engineering assistant, chemical, technical, not professional
 Food technologist, laboratory, not professional
 Gas engineer, certificated

Technical assistant (so described), chemical engineering
 Technical officer (so described), chemical engineering
 Trainee chemical engineer, professional

072 METALLURGICAL TECHNICIANS

Cadet metallurgist, professional
 Metallurgist, certificated
 Metallurgist (so described), not professional
 Metallurgist trainee, certificated
 Metallurgist trainee, professional

Research assistant, not professional, metallurgy
 Technical assistant (so described), metallurgy
 Technical officer (so described), metallurgy

073 MINING TECHNICIANS

Cadet mining engineer, professional
 Engineering assistant, mining, technical, not professional
 Mining surveyor, certificated

Technical assistant (so described), mining engineering
 Technical officer (so described), mining engineering
 Trainee mining engineer, professional

074 ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.

Cadet engineer, professional, type not stated
 Engineering assistant, technical, not professional, type not stated
 Methods engineer (so described), not professional
 Museum technician, n.e.c.
 Quality control analyst (so described)
 Quality control engineer (so described), not professional
 Quality control officer, not production line worker
 Safety engineer (so described), not professional

Safety officer (so described)
 Safety study officer
 Technical assistant (so described), engineering, type not stated
 Technical officer (so described), engineering, type not stated
 Time and motion study officer (so described)
 Trainee engineer, professional, type not stated
 Value analysis engineer, not professional
 Work study engineer (so described), not professional

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0K: Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.—continued

075 MEDICAL SCIENCE TECHNICIANS

Anaesthetic and operating theatre technician
 Anaesthetic technician, medical
 Assistant, laboratory, medical
 Audiometrist
 Bacteriologists assistant, medical
 Cardiographer
 Cytology scanner, medical
 Dietitian, not professional
 Electro-cardiograph operator
 Electro-encephalograph operator
 Heart-lung machine operator, medical
 Heart-lung technician, medical
 Helminthological, parasitic, technician, medical
 Histological technician, medical
 Industrial hygiene technician
 Laboratory assistant, medical
 Laboratory assistant, medical, microbiology
 Laboratory attendant, medical
 Laboratory technician, medical
 Laboratory technologist, medical, pathology, not professional
 Medical laboratory technician
 Medical technologist, certificated
 Microbiological technician, medical

076 LIFE SCIENCES TECHNICIANS, N.E.C.

Bacteriologists assistant, other than medical
 Cereal technician
 Helminthological, parasitic, technician, other than medical
 Histological technician, other than medical
 Parasitologist, not professional, other than medical

077 VETERINARY ASSISTANTS, TECHNICAL

Animal nurse, certificated
 Animal technician
 Artificial inseminator
 Assistant, laboratory, veterinary
 Blood tester, poultry
 Laboratory assistant, veterinary
 Laboratory attendant, veterinary
 Laboratory technician, veterinary

Microbiologist, medical, not professional
 Nuclear medicine technician
 Nuclear medicine trainee technologist
 Operating theatre technician, medical
 Parasitologist, not professional, medical
 Pathological technician, medical
 Photographer, x-ray, medical
 Radiographers assistant, medical
 Research assistant, not professional, medical
 Scanner, hospital laboratory
 Technical assistant, diet
 Technical assistant, occupational therapy
 Technical assistant, physiotherapy
 Technical assistant (so described), medical
 Technical officer (so described), medical
 Trainee biomedical technician
 Trainee radiographer, medical
 X-ray assistant, medical
 X-ray attendant, medical
 X-ray operator, medical
 X-ray photographer, medical
 X-ray technician, medical

Pathological technician, other than medical
 Research assistant, not professional, biology
 Seed analyst
 Seed tester
 Technical assistant (so described), biology
 Technical officer (so described), biology

Research assistant, not professional, veterinary
 Technical assistant (so described), veterinary
 Technical officer (so described), veterinary
 Veterinarian (so described), not professional

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0K: Draftsmen and Technicians, n.e.c.—continued

078 PHARMACEUTICAL ASSISTANTS, TECHNICAL

Apprentice chemist, pharmaceutical
 Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, male, no qualifications

Chemist, pharmaceutical, apprentice
 Pharmaceutical chemist (so described), no qualifications

MINOR GROUP 0L: OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS

079 ACCOUNTANTS, AUDITORS

Accountant (so described), qualified
 Assistant accountant (so described), qualified
 Audit inspector
 Auditor (so described), qualified
 Bank accountant, qualified
 Budget officer, qualified accountant
 Chartered accountant
 Company treasurer (so described)
 Cost accountant, qualified
 Inspector, audit
 Liquidator, business

Official liquidator
 Official receiver
 Public accountant
 Public auditor
 Tax agent
 Taxation specialist
 Tax consultant
 Treasurer, company, qualified accountant
 Trust officer, trustee company, qualified accountant

080 SOCIAL WORKERS, PROFESSIONAL

Almoner, professionally qualified
 Counsellor, social worker, professionally qualified
 Hospital almoner, professionally qualified
 Social welfare worker, professionally qualified

Social worker, professionally qualified
 Welfare worker, professionally qualified
 Youth leader, professionally qualified
 Youth worker, professionally qualified

081 SOCIAL AND WELFARE WORKERS, NOT PROFESSIONAL

Almoner, not professionally qualified
 Charity worker (so described)
 Guide trainer, girl guides association
 Hospital almoner, not professionally qualified
 Immigration officer (so described), church
 Marriage counsellor and educator
 Moral re-armament worker
 Recreation officer, geriatric home
 Red Cross worker, social work
 Refuge officer
 Sister of charity

Social welfare worker, not professionally qualified
 Social worker, not professionally qualified
 Supervisor, youth and community centre
 Tribunal advocate, welfare officer, R.S.L.
 Welfare worker, not professionally qualified
 Youth leader, not professionally qualified
 Youth worker, not professionally qualified

082 LIBRARIANS AND ARCHIVISTS, PROFESSIONAL

Archivist, degree and/or registration certificate
 Assistant librarian, degree and/or registration certificate

Librarian, degree and/or registration certificate
 Library assistant, degree and/or registration certificate

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0L: Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

083 LIBRARIANS AND ARCHIVISTS, OTHER

Air-photo librarian
Archivist, not professional
Assistant librarian, not professional
Bookmobile operator, library, not professional
Film librarian

Librarian, not professional
Medical record librarian
Music librarian
Record librarian, medical
Record librarian, music

084 ECONOMISTS, ECONOMIC CONSULTANTS

Adviser, stock and share broker
Agricultural economist
Assistant economist
Economic consultant
Economist
Financial analyst
Financial consultant

Investment adviser
Investment analyst
Investment consultant
Investment counsellor
Market research consultant
Security analyst
Unit trust advisory officer

085 STATISTICIANS, MATHEMATICIANS AND ACTUARIES

Actuary
Assistant actuary
Assistant statistician
Biometrician

Mathematician
Operations research officer
Pension adviser, consultant
Statistician

086 PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS

Career adviser
Employment officer, not government
Industrial inspector, not government
Industrial officer
Industrial research officer
Interviewing officer, personnel
Personnel and industrial officer

Personnel consultant
Personnel officer
Personnel specialist
Staff superintendent, personnel
Staff supervisor, personnel
Training officer, personnel
Vocational adviser

087 COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

Computer programmer
Computer programmer, trainee
Programmer, analyst, computer

Programmer, computer
Trainee programmer, computer

088 SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, COMPUTER

Account representative adviser, data processing
Computer consultant, data processing and sales

Computer systems adviser
Computer systems analyst
Systems analyst, computer

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 0: Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 0L: Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers—continued

089 DESIGNERS, N.E.C.

Designer, dress
Designer, fashion
Designer, furniture
Designer, glassware
Designer, jewellery
Designer, n.e.c.
Designer, pottery
Designer, textile
Designer, wallpaper

Dress designer
Fashion designer
Furniture designer
Glassware designer
Industrial designer (so described)
Jewellery designer
Pottery designer
Textile designer
Wallpaper designer

090 PSYCHOLOGISTS, SOCIOLOGISTS AND ANTHROPOLOGISTS

Anthropologist
Industrial psychologist

Psychologist
Sociologist

091 OTHER PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS, N.E.C.

Archaeologist
Business consultant
Business systems design supervisor
Censor, publications
Consultant, charitable fund raising
Copyright examiner, government
Curator, museum or art gallery: code to profession, if not able, code 091
Educational consultant
Educationalist (so described)
Examiner of patents
Examiner, patents, trade marks
Fund raising consultant
Genalogist
Geographer
Graphologist, hand writing expert
Hand writing expert
Historian
Hotel systematist

Industrial consultant
Interpreter
Keeper of exhibits, museum: code to profession, if not able, code 091
Management consultant
Numismatist
Patent attorney
Patent consultant
Patent examiner
Patent officer, professional
Philatelist, professional
Philologist
Political scientist
Scientologist
Systems consultant, business
Technical translator
Trade mark agent
Trade mark examiner
Translator

MAJOR GROUP 1: ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS

MINOR GROUP 1A: ADMINISTRATIVE AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.

(with Industry Codes 7000-7105, 7200 (part): See note under Occupation Codes 110-119)

ADMINISTRATIVE AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.

100 AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT

Administrative personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: see separate index of government designations

Executive personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: see separate index of government designations

Governor-General

Managerial personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: see separate index of government designations

Member of Australian parliament
M.H.R., member, house of representatives

Minister of the crown, Australian parliament

Politician (so described), Australian parliament
Senator

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued

Minor Group 1A: Administrative and Executive Officials, Government n.e.c.—continued

101 STATE GOVERNMENT

Administrative personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations

Executive personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations
Governor, state

Managerial personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations

Member of parliament, state
Minister of the crown, state
Politician (so described), state
Representative, political, state
State Governor

102 LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Alderman, L.G.

*Assistant district clerk, L.G., S.A.

*Assistant shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W., W.A.

*Assistant town clerk, L.G., S.A., W.A.

*Council clerk, L.G., Tas.

*Deputy council clerk, L.G., Tas.

*Deputy local government clerk, L.G., Qld

*Deputy shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W.

*Deputy shire secretary, L.G., Vic.

*Deputy town clerk, L.G., N.S.W., Vic., Qld, S.A., Tas.

*District clerk, L.G., S.A.

*Local government clerk, L.G., Qld
Lord mayor, L.G.

*Shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W., W.A.

*Shire secretary, L.G., Vic.

*Town clerk, L.G., N.S.W., Vic., Qld, S.A., W.A., Tas.

103 REPRESENTATIVES OF OVERSEAS CONSULAR AGENCIES AND LEGATIONS

Consul

Counsellor, foreign legation

Foreign government representative

High commissioner in Australia

High commissioners officer in Australia

Overseas government attaché

Overseas trade commissioner

Representative of foreign government

Vice-consul

INSPECTORS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.

(with Industry Codes 7000-7103, 7105, 7200 (part): *See* note under Occupation Codes 110-119)

104 AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT

Inspector (so described), n.e.c., Australian government, ind. codes 7000, 7101, 7105 (part), 7200 (part): *see* separate index of government designations

105 STATE GOVERNMENT

Inspector (so described), state government, ind. codes 7100, 7102, 7105 (part): *see* separate index of government designations

* Usually hold local government clerk's certificate.

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued

Minor Group 1A: Administrative and Executive Officials, Government n.e.c.—continued

INSPECTORS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.—continued

106 LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Building inspector, L.G.

Inspector (so described), n.e.c., local government, ind. code 7103. However, L.G. inspectors with ind. codes other than 7103 can be allocated to code 106

Meat inspector, L.G.

Rabbit inspector, pastures protection board

Ranger, pastures protection board

Saleyard inspector, L.G.

Sanitary inspector, L.G.

107 HEALTH INSPECTORS, AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT

Health inspector, ind. codes 7000, 7101

Health surveyor, ind. codes 7000, 7101

Inspector, health, ind. codes 7000, 7101

Surveyor, health, ind. codes 7000, 7101

Trainee health inspector, ind. codes 7000, 7101

Trainee health surveyor, ind. codes 7000, 7101

108 HEALTH INSPECTORS, STATE GOVERNMENT

Health inspector, ind. codes 7100, 7102

Health surveyor, ind. codes 7100, 7102

Inspector, health, ind. codes 7100, 7102

Surveyor, health, ind. codes 7100, 7102

Trainee health inspector, ind. codes 7100, 7102

Trainee health surveyor, ind. codes 7100, 7102

109 HEALTH INSPECTORS, LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Health inspector, L.G.

Health surveyor, L.G.

Inspector, health, L.G.

Surveyor, health, L.G.

Trainee health inspector, L.G.

Trainee health surveyor, L.G.

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued

MINOR GROUP 1B: EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS O, DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.

110-119 EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS O, DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.

Occupations allocated to codes 110-119, are those 'managerial' or 'administrative' occupations in private enterprise which are not classified elsewhere; and in government employment, which are not classified to occupation codes 100-103, administrative and executive officials, government (industry codes 7000-7105, 7200 (part)) or occupation codes 104-109, inspectors, government, n.e.c. (industry codes 7000-7103, 7105, 7200 (part)). In practice, all index entries for codes 110-119 go to 110, to be allocated to individual codes 110-119, by computer on the basis of industry as set out in the table below.

Industry	A.S.T.C. Code	Occupation Code
Description		
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Mining*	0200-1602	110
Manufacturing, including Electricity, Gas Production and Distribution, Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	2000-3702	
Including:		
Footwear Repair	4846	111
Motor Vehicle Smash Repair	4865	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8454	
Photography	9331	
Building and Construction	4000-4223	112
Wholesale and Retail Trade, excluding Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, occupation code 203	4500-4877	
Including:		
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.	6360	113
Excluding:		
Footwear Repair	4846	
Motor Vehicle Smash Repair	4865	
Transport, Storage and Communication	5000-5600	114
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	6000-6320	115
Community, Other Business and Technical Services	6330-6360 8000-8454	
Including:		
Musical Composition, Literature, Painting and Sculpture	9117	116
Excluding:		
Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.	6360	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8454	
Entertainment, Recreation, Clubs and Personal Services	9000-9124 9220-9400	
Including:		
Musical Composition, Literature, Painting and Sculpture	9117	117
Photography	9331	
Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation, excluding Boarding and Apartment House-keepers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, occupation code 803	9200-9213	118
Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated	9900	119

* A non-resident manager or director of a pastoral company (so described) operating a rural property is to be coded here.

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers—continued

Minor Group 1B: Employers, Workers on Own Account, Status O, Directors, Managers, n.e.c.—continued

However, if a person states his occupation as a profession or trade even though he exercises managerial or administrative functions he is to be coded to his profession or trade and not to codes 100-109, or 110-119. For example, pharmaceutical chemist, barrister and solicitor, master plumber, panel beater.

The following are 'managerial' and 'administrative' occupations in private enterprise which go to code 110, to be allocated to codes 110-119. Evidence has shown that the majority of managers are covered by this list or variations of it.

Agent, Status E, n.e.c.	House warden, girls hostel
Bank inspector (so described)	Importer
Billiard saloon keeper, Status E	Inspector, banking (so described)
Bookmaker, Status E	Investor
Branch inspector, managerial	Licensed money lender
Broker	Manager, n.e.c.
Builder, construction (so described), Status E	Managing director
Building contractor, Status E	Manufacturer
Caravan hirer, Status E	Merchandising co-ordinator, retail sales
Caravan park operator, Status E	Milk vendor, not driver, Status E
Cargo supervisor, stevedoring company	Poulterer, Status E
Carrier, not driver, Status E	Proprietor, Status E, D, n.e.c.
Caterer, Status E	Quarry master, Status E
Chairman of directors	Representative manager, n.e.c.
Company secretary	Sales co-ordinator, manager
Comptroller of stores, managerial	Secretary, managerial or executive, n.e.c.
Contractor, Status E, n.e.c.	Shopkeeper, Status E
Controller, n.e.c.	State representative, insurance company
Co-ordinator	Superintendent, n.e.c.
Dance promoter, Status E	Supervisor, canteen, restaurant
Dealer, Status E	Terminal superintendent, shipping company
Director, n.e.c.	Theatrical costumier, hire service, Status E
Employer	Timber miller, Status E
Entrepreneur	Warden, university union
Executive	Wrestling promoter, Status E
Exporter	
Fashion co-ordinator	
Furniture removalist, Status E	

MAJOR GROUP 2: CLERICAL WORKERS

MINOR GROUP 2A: BOOK-KEEPERS AND CASHIERS

150 BOOK-KEEPERS AND CASHIERS, INCLUDING BANK TELLERS

Accountancy clerk	Bank ledger keeper
Accountant (so described), not qualified	Bank teller
Accounts clerk	Booking clerk, theatre
Art union ticket seller	Book-keeper
Assistant accountant (so described), not qualified	Budget officer, not qualified accountant
Audit clerk	Bursar
Auditor (so described), not qualified	

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 2: Clerical Workers—continued

Minor Group 2A: Book-keepers and Cashiers—continued

150 BOOK-KEEPERS AND CASHIERS, INCLUDING BANK TELLERS—continued

Cashier	Master butcher, wife
Cash register operator	Payer, totalisator
Check-out operator, retail	Restaurateur, wife
Collator, T.A.B.	Seller, T.A.B.
Cost assistant, clerical	Teller, bank
Cost clerk	Teller, gas company
Cost investigator, not qualified	Theatre booking clerk
accountant	Ticket seller, not on vehicle
Lay-by employee, retail store	Totalisator official
Ledger examiner	Totalisator operator
Ledger keeper	Trade union treasurer
Ledger poster	

MINOR GROUP 2B: STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS

151 STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS

Amanuensis	Secretary stenographer
Braille transcriber	Shorthand typist
Copy typist	Stenographer
Dictaphone operator	Stenographic secretary
Dictaphone typist	Supervisor, typists
Girl Friday, stenographer	Typing contractor, Status O
Leg. secretary, stenographic	Typist
Medical secretary, stenographic	Typist copytaker, newspaper advertising
Private secretary, stenographic	Varitypist
Secretary receptionist, office	

MINOR GROUP 2C: OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS

152 OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS

Accounting machinist	Computing assistant, female
Adding machinist	Console operator, computer
Addressograph machine operator	Data encoder
A.D.P. input preparer, computer	Data preparer, data processing
Automatic data preparer, computer	Data processing operator
Blue printer	Duplicator operator
Book-keeping machinist	E.D.P. input preparer, computer
Bradman operator	Electronic data preparer, computer
Calculating machine operator	Flexowriter operator
Card punch operator	Justowriter operator
Card sorting machinist	Ledger machinist
Card verifying operator	Logabax operator, office machine
Clerical machinist	Machine coding operator
Coding machine operator	Machine tabulator
Coin machine operator, banking	Machinist, office
Composer operator, computer, printing, female	Magnetic tape operator, computer
Comptometer operator	Mechanical tabulating assistant
Comptometrist	Microfilm operator
Computer input operator	Multigraph operator, office
Computer operator	Multilith, office
Computer tape puncher	Office machinist
	Operator, data processing

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 2: Clerical Workers—continued

Minor Group 2C: Other Clerical Workers—continued

152 OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS—continued

Photocopying machine operator	Stamping machine operator, office
Photostat operator	Staple operator, photographic machine
Pictograph operator	Tabulator operator
Plan printer	Typetronic operator
Proof machinist, banking	Verifier operator, office machine
Punched card operator	Xerox machine operator
Punched tape operator	

153 RECEPTIONISTS, FEMALE

Hotel receptionist, female
Receptionist, female

Receptionist (so described), male:
refer section leader
Specialists receptionist, medical

154 CLERICAL WORKERS, GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.

Administrative officer (so described), L.G.	Clerk (so described), L.G., Qld, excluding town, local government clerk, or deputy
Census collector (so described), government	Clerk (so described), L.G., S.A., excluding town or district clerk, deputy or assistant
Chief clerk (so described), L.G.	Clerk (so described), L.G., Tas., excluding town, council clerk, or deputy
Civil servant (so described), L.G.	Clerk (so described), L.G., Vic., excluding town clerk, shire secretary, or deputy
Clerical officer (so described), L.G.	Clerk (so described), L.G., W.A., excluding town clerk, shire clerk, or assistant
Clerk, overseas legation in Australia	Clerk typist, government
Clerk (so described), government, Australian, state and semi-government authorities, except:	Collector, municipal rates, L.G.
(i) accountancy, accounts, audit, cost clerk, 150	Meter reader, L.G.
(ii) clerk of works, building 683	Municipal officer, L.G.
The entry 'clerk' has been omitted from the separate index of designations except where a title, e.g., District employment officer, Employment and Industrial Relations, is used to describe a clerical designation	Municipal rate collector, L.G.
Clerk (so described), L.G., N.S.W., excluding town, shire clerk, deputy or assistant	Rate collector, L.G.
	Senior clerk (so described), L.G.
	Traffic counter, L.G.
	Weighbridge attendant, L.G.

155 CLERICAL WORKERS, NOT GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.

Account collector, not government	Airline sales representative, not government
Administrative assistant, not government	Airline traffic officer (so described), not government
Administrative trainee, not government	Articled law clerk
Advertising cadet, not government	Art union promoter
Advertising marker, newspaper	Assessor, health insurance
Airline official (so described), not government	Assessor, hospital benefits
	Assessor, medical benefits fund

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 2: Clerical Workers—continued

Minor Group 2C: Other Clerical Workers—continued

155 CLERICAL WORKERS, NOT GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.—continued

Assistant, clerical, not government
 Assistant providor, iron and steel
 Bank assistant, not government
 Bank employee, not government
 Bank officer, not government
 Builder, wife, Status E, O
 Cartage contractor, wife, Status E, O
 Charity collector (so described)
 Chart attendant, clerical, not government
 Checker, clerical, not government
 Circulation representative, newspaper
 Clerical assistant, not government
 Clerical recorder, not government
 Clerical worker, not government
 Clerk (so described), not government, except:
 (i) accountancy, accounts, audit, cost clerk, 150
 (ii) clerk in holy orders, 059
 (iii) clerk of course, horse racing, 816
 (iv) clerk of works, building
 Clerk typist, not government
 Coder, clerical, not government
 Collector, money, not government
 Collector, survey information, not government
 Commercial trainee, not government
 Compiler, statistics, not government
 Computer (so described), newspaper
 Contract carrier, wife, Status E, O
 Contractor, roof tiling, wife, Status E, O
 Contracts liaison officer, not government
 Copy holder, printing, not government
 Copy reader, printing, not government
 Corrector, printing, not government
 Credit adviser, not government
 Credit clerk, not government
 Credit officer, not government
 Customer relations officer, sales
 Customs agent (so described), Status W
 Debt collector, not government
 Diocesan officer, church
 Electrical contractor, wife, Status E, O
 Enquiry officer, not government
 Examiner, clerical, not government
 Expediter, not government
 Fencer (so described), wife, non-rural
 Field officer, hire purchase company
 Field officer, political organizer
 Field representative, political party
 Film booker, not government
 Film distributor, T.V.
 Friendly society officer, not government
 Gas company collector, not government
 Girl Friday, clerical, not government
 Haulage contractor, wife, Status E, O
 Hire purchase acceptance officer, not government
 Hospital, charity, collector, not government
 Hotel keeper, wife, Status E, O
 Indexer, clerical, not government
 Indexer operator, clerical, not government
 Ingot recorder, iron and steel
 Inquiry officer, clerical, not government
 Inspector, newspaper circulation
 Insurance claims officer, not government
 Insurance officer, not sales, not government
 Interviewer, clerical, not government
 Interviewer, market research, not government
 Interviewer, survey, clerical, not government
 Inventory analyst, farm machinery
 Inventory controller, motor sales and service
 Job chaser, engineering, not government
 Junior assistant, clerical, not government
 Legal searcher, not professional
 Liaison officer, clerical, not government

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 2: Clerical Workers—continued

Minor Group 2C: Other Clerical Workers—continued

155 CLERICAL WORKERS, NOT GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.—continued

Librarians assistant, clerical, not government
 Library assistant, clerical, not government
 Life assurance officer, not government
 Mail assistant, not government
 Mail boy, not government
 Marketing officer, not government
 Market research assistant, not government
 Market research interviewer, not government
 Material chaser, not government
 Mercantile agent, Status W
 Mercantile investigator, not government
 Meter coin collector, not government
 Meter reader, not government
 Methods study clerk (so described), not government
 Milk vendor, wife, Status E, O
 Monitor, radio, T.V., not transmission
 Newspaper representative, circulation
 Office assistant, not government
 Office boy, not government
 Office hand, not government
 Office junior, not government
 Office worker, not government
 Paymaster, not government
 Personal assistant, not government
 Phone adviser, newspaper classified advertisements
 Phone order clerk
 Plan custodian, not government
 Plasterer, wife, Status E, O
 Plumber, wife, Status E, O
 Pricer, clerical
 Pricing officer, clerical
 Private secretary, not stenographic, not government
 Production analyst, clerical, vehicle production
 Production calculator, clerical, not government
 Production planning clerk, not government
 Production recorder, not government
 Progress chaser, not government
 Progressman, not government
 Proof reader, printing, not government
 Proof readers assistant, printing, not government
 Property officer, not government
 Providor, iron and steel
 Radio monitor, not transmission
 Reader, printing, not government
 Reconciler, insurance office, not government
 Recorder, clerical, not government
 Reference checker, finance company
 Registrars officer, building society
 Rent collector, not government
 Repossession agent, hire purchase
 Repossessor, hire purchase
 Representative, finance company
 Research officer, clerical, not government
 Sales analysis clerk, not government
 Sales clerk, not government
 Scheduler, clerical, not government
 Script clerk, sharebroker
 Secretarial assistant, no qualifications, not government
 Secretary, clerical, not executive or stenographic
 Standards analyst, clerical, vehicle production
 Steel chaser, rolling mill, iron and steel
 Steel providor, iron and steel
 Stock chaser, not government
 Stock controller (so described), not government
 Stocktaker, hotel, motel, not government
 Superannuation officer, clerical, not government
 Survey information collector
 Tallier (so described), not government
 Tallyman, clerical, not government
 Tariff officer (so described), manufacturers association
 Telephone attendant, messages, not government
 Telephone order taker, not government
 Television monitor, not transmission

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 2: Clerical Workers—continued

Minor Group 2C: Other Clerical Workers—continued

155 CLERICAL WORKERS, NOT GOVERNMENT, N.E.C.—continued

Television production assistant, commercial	Trainee manager, executive, not government
Television traffic controller, advertising agency	Travel agent, Status W, not government
Ticket writer, not government	Travel consultant, not government
Time keeper, not government	Traveller, clerk, finance company
Time payment collector, not government	Trust officer, clerical, not government
Title searcher, not government	Union official
Touring service officer, oil company	Wages enveloper, not government
Trade union official	Weighbridge attendant, not government
Traffic officer, airways, not government	Weighbridgeman, not government
Trainee hotel manager, not government	Weigher, clerical, not government
	Weighman, not government, n.e.c.

MAJOR GROUP 3: SALES WORKERS

MINOR GROUP 3A: INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE SALESMEN, AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS

200 INSURANCE SALESMEN

Agent, insurance	Insurance collector
Assurance agent	Insurance consultant
Assurance collector	Insurance inspector
Assurance inspector	Insurance officer, insurance sales (so described)
Assurance salesman	Insurance representative
Commission seller, insurance	Insurance salesman
Consultant, life assurance	Insurance underwriter, Status O, W
Development officer, medical benefits fund	Life assurance agent
Fire insurance agent	Life assurance consultant
Friendly society agent	Salesman, insurance, assurance
Insurance agent	Underwriter, insurance, assurance, Status O, W
Insurance canvasser	

201 AUCTIONEERS, VALUERS AND REAL ESTATE SALESMEN

Agent (so described), real estate	Property salesman
Appraiser	Real estate agent (so described)
Assessor, insurance	Real estate consultant
Auctioneer	Real estate salesman
Cadet valuer	Real estate valuer
Estate agent (so described)	Salesman, real estate
Farm stock canvasser	Stock agent, Status W
Fire insurance inspector	Stock and station agent employee (so described)
Home building consultant, sales	Stock salesman, auctioneer
Housing consultant, home building	Stud stock salesman and adviser
Insurance adjuster	Valuer
Insurance investigator	Wool brokers representative
Insurance loss assessor	Wool representative, stock and station agent
Insurance surveyor	Wool valuer
Land salesman	
Livestock salesman	
Loss assessor	

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 3: Sales Workers—continued

MINOR GROUP 3B: COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS AND MANUFACTURERS AGENTS

202 COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS AND MANUFACTURERS AGENTS

Agent, manufacturers (so described)	Merchandising representative, traveller
Agent (so described), Status O, n.e.c.	Promotional representative, traveller
Commercial traveller	Representative, sales (so described), n.e.c.
Commission agent (so described)	Representative (so described), Status O, n.e.c.
Company representative	Representative, traveller
Dealer recruitment officer, oil company	Sales promotion traveller
Fieldman, car sales	Sales representative (so described), n.e.c.
Hardware traveller	Town traveller
Manufacturers agent (so described)	Traveller, commercial
Manufacturers representative (so described)	Traveller, sales (so described)
Medical detailer	Veterinary field officer, sales
Medical representative, traveller	

MINOR GROUP 3C: PROPRIETORS AND SHOPKEEPERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, N.E.C., STATUS O, RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE, SALESMEN, SHOP ASSISTANTS AND RELATED WORKERS

203 PROPRIETORS AND SHOPKEEPERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, N.E.C., STATUS O, RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE

Dealer	If conducting own business, but not employing others, Status O, in combination with industry codes 4500-4877 Wholesale and Retail Trade:
Merchant	
Proprietor	
Retail dealer	
Shopkeeper	
Storekeeper	Excluding:
Wholesale dealer	4846 Footwear Repair
	4865 Motor Vehicle Smash Repair
	Including:
	6360 Plant and Equipment Hire and Leasing Services, n.e.c.

204 SALES ENGINEERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Sales engineer (so described)	Technical sales engineer
-------------------------------	--------------------------

205 SALESMEN AND SHOP ASSISTANTS, N.E.C., RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE

Agent, farm produce, Status W	Car salesman, detailer
Attendant, milk bar	Chemical consultant, sales
Attendant, shop	Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, female, no qualifications
Auction representative, not auctioneer	Commission salesman, not insurance
Automobile parts specialist, sales	Consultant, interior decorator, sales
Baking adviser, technical, sales	Consultant, sales
Beauty consultant, pharmacy	Corsetiere
Book salesman	Cosmetics consultant, sales
Bookseller, Status O, wife	Counter assistant, sales
Bookseller, Status W	Counter attendant, sales
Bottle attendant, hotel	Counter hand, sales
Bottle shop assistant, hotel	Counter salesman
Budget salesman	

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 3: Sales Workers—continued

Minor Group 3C: Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, n.e.c., Status O, Retail and Wholesale Trade, Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers—continued

205 SALESMEN AND SHOP ASSISTANTS, N.E.C., RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE—continued

Dealer, wife, Status E, O
 Delicatessans assistant
 Drapers assistant
 Drive-in attendant, food sales
 Drive-in attendant, liquor sales
 Drive-in salesman, bottle department
 Estimator, sales, builders supplies
 Farm produce agent, Status W
 Fashion consultant, retail store
 Floorwalker
 Floral artist, florist
 Florists assistant
 Florist, Status W
 Furnishing and colour consultant, sales
 Greengrocer, Status W
 Hair consultant, product sales
 Hardware consultant, sales
 Kiosk attendant
 Lighting consultant, sales
 Lingerie consultant, sales
 Market assistant, sales
 Milk bar assistant
 Milk bar attendant
 Newsagent, wife, Status E, O
 Order checker, sales
 Paint adviser, sales
 Pharmacy assistant, female, no qualifications
 Product specialist, sales
 Professional golfer, wife, Status E, O
 Public address operator, retail store
 Representative, car sales
 Sales assistant
 Sales cadet
 Sales consultant
 Salesman, radio, T.V. hire
 Salesman, wholesale and retail trade, n.e.c.
 Sales supervisor
 Section head, supermarket
 Shop assistant
 Shop attendant
 Shop hand, sales
 Shop inspector, retail store
 Shopkeeper, wife, Status E, O
 Shopwalker
 Showroom assistant
 Snack bar assistant
 Spare parts interpreter, sales
 Spare parts salesman
 Speciality salesman
 Sponsor, retail store
 Store rover, retail store
 Supermarket assistant
 Supervisor, retail store
 Technical adviser, building materials sales
 Technical consultant, sales
 Technical representative (so described)
 Technical sales representative
 Timber consultant, sales
 Tractor parts interpreter, sales
 Trainee cadet, sales
 Wallpaper consultant, sales
 Watchmaker and jeweller (so described), wife, Status E, O

206 STREET VENDORS, CANVASSERS AND NEWS VENDORS

Avon representative
 Barrowman, dealing
 Bill distributor
 Book canvasser
 Canvasser, not insurance
 Cash order traveller
 Collector, traveller, retail store
 Colporteur
 Company representative, door-to-door sales
 Cosmetic representative, door-to-door sales
 Door-to-door salesman
 Floral demonstrator, home party selling plan
 Handbill distributor
 Hawker, vendor
 Home demonstrator, door-to-door selling
 Home sampler, tester, sales
 Ice cream vendor (so described)
 Interviewer, photography
 Newsboy
 Newspaper delivery boy
 News vendor
 Pamphlet distributor, advertising

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 3: Sales Workers—continued

Minor Group 3C: Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, n.e.c., Status O, Retail and Wholesale Trade, Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers—continued

206 STREET VENDORS, CANVASSERS AND NEWS VENDORS—continued

Paperman, paperboy, dealing
 Photographic canvasser
 Pieman, hawking
 Representative, selling by party plan
 Salesman collector, retail store
 Sales representative, by party plan
 Sales representative, door-to-door sales
 Street vendor
 Telephone saleswoman, art union
 Traveller, retail sales, door-to-door
 Vendor, street

207 SERVICE STATION ATTENDANTS

Bowser attendant
 Driveway attendant, service station
 Front-end attendant, service station
 Garage assistant
 Garage attendant
 Garage hand
 Garage worker
 Petrol pump attendant
 Salesman, petrol and motor oil dealing
 Service station attendant
 Service station proprietor, wife, Status E, O
 Service station worker

208 BUYERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Buyer (so described), n.e.c.

209 PURCHASING OFFICERS, GOVERNMENT

Procurement officer (so described), government
 Purchasing officer (so described), government

210 PURCHASING OFFICERS, NOT GOVERNMENT

Procurement officer (so described), not government
 Purchasing officer (so described), not government
 Television time purchasing officer, advertising

211 SALESMAN, N.E.C.

Accounting machine demonstrator
 Advertising representative, sales, publishing
 Advertising salesman
 Agent, dry cleaning, Status O
 Boat hirer
 Business services salesman
 Clothing modeller
 Consultant, pest control
 Cookery adviser, demonstrator
 Demonstrator, dealing
 Dry cleaning agent, Status O
 Dry cleaning assistant, receiving agency
 Entertainment agent, Status O
 Form guide seller, race track
 Home appliance demonstrator, sales
 Home economist
 Instructor, dealing
 Instructor, retail training
 Investment securities salesman
 Luncheon hostess, food sales
 Mannequin
 Model, mannequin
 Operator, stock exchange
 Pawnbroker, Status W
 Programme seller
 Race book seller
 Radio time salesman
 Receiver, despatcher, dry cleaning
 Retail training instructor
 Salesman, business services and securities
 Salesman, land, cemetery
 Salesman, n.e.c.
 Salesman, pest control

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 3: Sales Workers—continued

Minor Group 3C: Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, n.e.c., Status O, Retail and Wholesale Trade, Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers—continued

211 SALESMAN, N.E.C.—continued

Spotter on commission
Stock exchange operator
Teacher, mannequin school, excl. ind.
codes 8231-8239

Theatrical agent, Status O, W
Trainee retail representative, oil company

MAJOR GROUP 4: FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, TIMBER GETTERS AND RELATED WORKERS

MINOR GROUP 4A: FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

300 WHEAT FARMERS

Farmer, wheat growing
Manager, wheat farm
Wheat farmer

Wheat farm manager
Wheat grower

301 SUGAR CANE GROWERS

Cane farmer
Farmer, sugar cane
Manager, sugar cane growing

Sugar cane farmer
Sugar cane grower
Sugar farm manager

302 FRUIT GROWERS, EXCLUDING GRAPE

Banana grower
Banana planter
Berry fruits grower
Coconut planter
Farmer, fruit growing, excluding grape
Fruit grower, excluding grape

Manager, fruit growing, excluding grape
Orchardist, excluding grape
Orchard manager, excluding grape
Pineapple grower
Small fruits grower

303 GRAPE GROWERS

Dried fruit grower
Farmer, grape growing
Grape grower
Horticulturist, dried fruit growing
Horticulturist, grape growing

Manager, grape growing
Vigneron
Vine grower
Vineyard manager
Viticulturist

304 VEGETABLE GROWERS AND MARKET GARDENERS

Farmer, vegetable growing
Gardener, market, Status E, O
Gardener, vegetable, Status E, O
Manager, vegetable growing
Market gardener, Status E, O
Market garden manager

Mushroom farmer
Potato grower
Tomato grower
Vegetable gardener, Status E, O
Vegetable grower

305 TOBACCO GROWERS

Farmer, tobacco growing
Manager, tobacco growing
Tobacco farm manager

Tobacco grower
Tobacco planter

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 4A: Farmers and Farm Managers—continued

306 COTTON GROWERS

Cotton farm manager
Cotton grower

Farmer, cotton growing
Manager, cotton growing

307 RICE GROWERS

Farmer, rice growing
Manager, rice growing

Rice farm manager
Rice grower

308 GRAZERS

Animal agistment farmer
Cattle farmer
Cattle grazier
Cattleman
Cattle or sheep station manager
Farmer, sheep
Grazier
Horse breeder
Manager, sheep station
Pastoralist

Sheep farmer
Sheep grazier
Sheep pastoralist
Sheep station owner
Spelling paddock farmer
Station manager, rural
Stud farm manager
Stud sheep breeder
Stud stock breeder
Stud stock farmer

309 DAIRY FARMERS

Dairy farmer
Dairy farm manager

Farmer, dairying
Manager, dairy farm

310 PIG FARMERS

Farmer, pig
Manager, pig farm

Pig farmer
Pig farm manager

311 POULTRY FARMERS

Farmer, poultry
Manager, poultry farm
Poultry farmer

Poultry farm manager
Poultry judge

312 BEEKEEPERS

Aplarist
Apiary manager
Bee farm manager

Beekeeper
Farmer, beekeeping
Manager, bee farm

313 WHEAT AND SHEEP FARMERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Farmer and grazier, wheat and sheep
(so described)

Sheep and wheat farm manager (so
described)

Farmer, wheat and sheep (so
described)

Wheat and sheep farmer (so
described)

Manager, wheat and sheep farm
Sheep and wheat farmer (so
described)

Wheat and sheep farm manager (so
described)

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 4A: Farmers and Farm Managers—continued

314 FARMERS, MIXED, AND FARMERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Agricultural farmer (so described)
Farmer and grazier (so described),
code to type of farmer predomi-
nant in area, if not able, code 314
Farmer, farming (so described)
Farmer, mixed (so described)
Farmer (so described)
Farm manager, farming (so described)
Irrigation farmer (so described), code
to type of farmer predominant in
area, if not able, code 314

Manager, farming (so described)
Manager, mixed farming (so des-
cribed)
Mixed farmer (so described)
Primary producer (so described), code
to type of farmer predominant in
area, if not able, code 314
Share farmer (so described), code to
type of farmer predominant in area,
if not able, code 314

315 NURSERYMEN AND FLOWER GARDENERS

Bulb grower
Farmer, nursery, flower garden
Flower gardener, Status E, O
Flower grower
Flower nursery manager
Gardener, flower, Status E, O
Gardener, nursery, Status E, O
Gardener (so described), Status E, O
Horticulturist, nurseryman, Status E, O

Landscape gardener (so described),
Status E, O
Landscape gardening contractor (so
described)
Manager, nursery, flower garden
Nurseryman, Status E, O
Nursery seed grower
Seed grower

316 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS, N.E.C.

Aviary keeper
Boarding kennel keeper
Cereal farmer (so described)
Cocoa planter
Coffee planter
Dog breeder
Farmer, n.e.c.
Farm manager, n.e.c.
Flax grower
Grain farmer (so described)

Hop grower
Kennel keeper
Lucerne farmer
Manager, farming, n.e.c.
Peanut farmer
Rabbit farmer
Rubber planter
Sericulturist
Tea planter

MINOR GROUP 4B: FARM WORKERS, INCLUDING FARM FOREMEN

317 WHEAT, WHEAT AND SHEEP, FARM WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Labourer, wheat farming
Sheep and wheat farm worker (so
described)
Wheat and sheep farm worker (so
described)

Wheat farm labourer
Wheat farm worker
Wheat jumper, farm

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 4B: Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen—continued

318 SUGAR FARM WORKERS

Cane cutter
Cane hauler, sugar cane farm
Cane inspector, sugar mill
Cane loader, farm
Field officer, sugar mill
Labourer, cane farming
Mechanical cane harvesting contractor
(so described)

Sigger, sugar cane farm
Sugar cane cutter
Sugar farm worker
Sugar field worker
Visual cane inspector, sugar mill

319 FRUIT GROWING WORKERS, INCLUDING GRAPE

Banana chipper
Banana growing worker
Block hand, fruit
Citrus tree fumigator
Detector, bunchy top
Fruit block hand
Fruit classifier, farm
Fruit farm labourer
Fruit packer, farm
Fruit picker
Fruit sorter, farm
Fruit tree grafter

Fruit tree sprayer
Grape growing worker
Horticulturist, vine pruning, Status O
Labourer, fruit growing
Labourer, grape growing
Orchard labourer
Orchard pruner
Orchard worker
Pineapple chipper
Plantation worker, fruit
Vineyard labourer
Vineyard worker

320 VEGETABLE GROWING WORKERS

Labourer, market gardening
Labourer, vegetable growing
Market garden labourer
Market garden worker
Pea picker

Picker, vegetables
Potato digger
Vegetable digger
Vegetable growing worker

321 STATION HANDS, DROVERS, SHEARING SHED HANDS AND GENERAL HANDS, GRAZING

Boundary rider
Cattle attendant
Cattle brander
Cattle ringer
Cattle spayer
Cowboy
Drover
Drover, train
Farming and grazing hand
Flockmaster, pastoral
General station hand, rural
Grazing property worker
Herdsmen, cattle breeding
Jackaroo
Jillaroo
Muleser, sheep
Musterer, cattle

Pastoral cadet, sheep breeding
Pastoral labourer
Shearing expert
Shearing shed hand
Sheep farm worker
Sheep grazing worker
Sheep muleser
Sheep station worker
Shepherd
Station hand, rural
Station overseer, rural
Station rouseabout, rural
Stockman
Stud groom
Stud stock hand
Wool handler, shearing shed

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 4B: Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen—continued

322 SHEARERS

Ringer, sheep shear
Shearer, sheep

Sheep shearer

323 DAIRY FARM WORKERS

Dairy farm hand
Dairy farm labourer
Dairy farm worker
Dairy shed hand

Groom, dairy farm
Labourer, dairy farming
Stud master, dairy farm

324 GARDENERS, NURSERY WORKERS

Assistant gardener, flower
Assistant, horticulture, gardening
Botanic gardens employee
Contractor, lawn mowing (so described)
Council gardener
Flower gardener, Status W
Flower growing hand
Gardener, flower, Status W
Gardener, jobbing (so described)
Gardener labourer
Gardens employee
General nursery hand, plant growing
Glass-house attendant, nursery
Grass cutting contractor, lawn
Hedge cutter
Horticultural adviser, not professional, nursery

Horticultural labourer, nursery
Horticultural nursery attendant
Indoor gardener
Landscape gardener, Status W
Lawn mower
Lawn mowing contractor (so described)
Mower, lawn
Nursery assistant, plant growing
Nursery worker, plant growing
Peat packer, nursery
Phytotron assistant
Planter, nursery
Plant packer, nursery
Propagating assistant
Propagator
Seed gatherer, nursery
Seedling boxer

325 GROUND KEEPERS, GREEN KEEPERS AND GROUND CARETAKERS

Bowling green caretaker
Bowling green keeper
Caretaker, ground, park
Cemetery keeper
Cricketer ground caretaker
Cricketer ground keeper
Curator, sports ground
Golf course groundsman
Golf links caretaker
Green keeper
Green keepers assistant
Grounds keeper
Groundsman

Park attendant
Park caretaker
Park keeper
Park ranger
Parks, gardens, curator
Patrolman, grounds
Public grounds caretaker
Racecourse caretaker
Recreation ground caretaker
Sports ground curator
Sports ground employee
Tennis court caretaker

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 4B: Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen—continued

326 FIELD CROP WORKERS, N.E.C.

Cotton farm worker
Cotton picker
Hop drier
Hop picker
Labourer, cotton growing
Labourer, rice growing

Labourer, tobacco growing
Leaf cutter, tobacco
Peanut farm worker
Rice growing worker
Tobacco grader, farm
Tobacco growing worker

327 LIVESTOCK WORKERS, N.E.C.

Animal attendant, keeper
Animal trainer, other than entertainment
Contractor, stock drenching, Status O
Dog beautician, clipper
Dog trainer, not entertainment
Fauna protector
Groom, n.e.c., not sport and recreation
Horse breaker
Kennel assistant

Kennel man
Labourer, pig farming
Livery-stable worker
Pig farm labourer
Pig farm worker
Poodle clipper
Sanctuary keeper
Sheep dip attendant
Stableman, not sporting
Stock drenching contractor, Status O
Zoological gardens keeper

328 POULTRY FARM WORKERS

Broiler shed fumigator
Chicken sexer
Debeaker, poultry
Egg collector, poultry farm
Egg grader, farm
General poultry hand

Labourer, poultry farming
Poultry debeaker
Poultry farm hand
Poultry farm labourer
Poultry hatchery worker

329 FARM MACHINERY OPERATORS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Agricultural machinery driver
Chaff cutter, not mill
Contractor, seed harvesting, Status O
Farm implement driver
Farm tractor driver
Grass cutting contractor, farm
Hay presser

Lucerne cutter
Plant operator, parks and gardens
Ploughman
Rotary hoe driver, farm
Seed harvesting contractor, farm, Status O
Tractor driver, farm

330 FARM WORKERS, TYPE OF FARMING, N.E.C.

Apiary worker
Apiary attendant

Beekeeping hand
Labourer, beekeeping

331 FARM WORKERS: MIXED FARMING, FARMERS (SO DESCRIBED), TYPE OF FARMING NOT STATED

Agricultural contractor (so described), Status O, n.e.c.
Agricultural labourer (so described), type of farm not stated
Agricultural picker (so described), type of farm not stated

Burr cutter
Caretaker, farm property, type of farm not stated
Contractor, agricultural (so described), Status O, n.e.c.
Contractor, feeding, rural, Status O

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 4B: Farm Workers, including Farm Foremen—continued

331 FARM WORKERS: MIXED FARMING, FARMERS (SO DESCRIBED), TYPE OF FARMING NOT STATED—continued

Contractor, weed spraying, Status O	Labourer, farm, farmer (so described)
Crop spraying marker	Labourer, farm, mixed farming (so described)
Farm assistant, farmer (so described)	Labourer, farm, type of farm not stated
Farm assistant, mixed farming (so described)	Labourer, fence construction, farm
Farm assistant, type of farm not stated	Labourer, mixed farming (so described)
Farm hand, farmer (so described)	Land clearing contractor, agriculture, Status O
Farm hand, mixed farming (so described)	Mixed farm labourer (so described)
Farm hand, type of farm not stated	Noxious weed destroyer
Farm labourer, farmer (so described)	Pest control sprayer, farm
Farm labourer, mixed farming (so described)	Prickly pear clearer
Farm labourer, type of farm not stated	Ring barker
Farm worker, farmer (so described)	Scrub cutter
Farm worker, mixed farming (so described)	Sucker basher, farm
Farm worker, type of farm not stated	Thistle cutter
Fencer, rural	Tordon poisoner, rural
Fencing contractor, rural, Status O	Tree poisoner
General farm hand, farmer (so described)	Tree stump grubber
General farm hand, mixed farming (so described)	Vermin fence patrol officer
General farm hand, type of farm not stated	Weed cutter
	Weed spraying contractor, Status O

MINOR GROUP 4C: WOOL CLASSERS

332 WOOL CLASSERS

Wool classer

Wool expert

MINOR GROUP 4D: HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS

333 HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS

Animal pest destroyer	Kangaroo shooter
Animal shooter	Leech collector
Bird catcher	Opossum trapper
Crocodile hunter	Pest destroyer, animal
Dingo poisoner	Rabbit exterminator
Dingo trapper	Rabbit poisoner
Dogger, hunter	Rabbit trapper
Fox trapper	Skin hunter
Game hunter	Trapper, hunter
Hunter	Wallaby hunter
Kangaroo hunter	Wild fowl trapper

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued

MINOR GROUP 4E: FISHERMEN AND RELATED WORKERS

334 FISHERMEN

Fisherman
Fishing netter
Fish trapper

Trawler hand
Trawlerman
Trawler master

335 FISHING WORKERS, N.E.C.

Abalone gatherer
Bait gatherer
Cray fisherman
Diver, fishing
Fishermans labourer
Fish farmer, Status O
Fish farm worker
Fish hatcheries worker
Flenser, whaling
Harpooner
Musseler
Oyster bed cultivator
Oyster bed worker
Oyster culler, oyster farm
Oyster farmer
Oyster farm labourer
Oyster gatherer

Pearler, fishing
Pearl fishing worker
Pearl shell diver
Pearl sheller
Prawner
Scallop gatherer
Seal catcher
Seaweed gatherer
Shell fish catcher
Shrimp catcher
Shrimper
Skin diver, fishing
Sonar operator, fishing
Tropical fish breeder
Whaler
Whaling gunner

MINOR GROUP 4F: TIMBER GETTERS AND OTHER FORESTRY WORKERS

336 AXEMEN AND RELATED TIMBER GETTERS

Adzeman
Axeman
Bushman, sawmilling
Bush timber worker
Chain saw offsider, timber getting
Chain saw operator, timber getting
Contractor, chain saw, timber getting
Contractor, firewood
Contractor, timber getting
Fence post splitter
Firewood contractor, timber getting
Firewood cutter
Firewood getter
Firewood splitter
Forest log hauler, not road
Forest ropeman, sawmill
Gilder hewer, timber
Logger
Logging contractor, Status O
Mining timber cutter
Pole cutter, wood
Pole dresser, wood
Post and rail splitter

Pulp wood cutter
Sandalwood puller
Sleeper getter
Sleeper hewer
Sleeper squarer
Teamster, logging
Timber cutter
Timber feller
Timber getter
Timber getting contractor
Timber getting hauler, not road
Timber getting log measurer
Timber getting ropeman
Timber getting skidman
Timberjack
Timber snigger
Timber splitter
Timber spotter, timber cutting
Tree expert, felling
Tree lopper
Tree surgeon
Wood cutter

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 4: Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Timber Getters and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 4F: Timber Getters and Other Forestry Workers—continued

337 FORESTRY WORKERS, N.E.C.

Afforestation labourer
Bark stripper
Charcoal burner
Charcoal producer
Duboisia leaf collector
Eucalyptus tree cutter
Falker, eucalyptus leaves
Fire protection officer, forestry
Forest curator
Forest nursery employee
Forest plantation employee
Forest ranger

Forestry employee
Forestry fire guard
Forestry labourer
Forestry overseer
Forestry propagator
Forestry tree marker
Labourer, forestry
Nursery employee, forestry
Patrolman, forestry
State forests and nurseries employee,
n.e.c.
Ti-tree stick gatherer

MAJOR GROUP 5: MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS

MINOR GROUP 5A: MINERS, MINERAL PROSPECTORS AND QUARRYMEN

400 MINERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Miner (so described), type of mining
not known

401 MINERS, COAL (SO DESCRIBED)

Black coal miner (so described)
Brown coal miner (so described)
Coal hewer (so described)

Coal miner (so described)
Miner, coal (so described)

402 MINERS, METALLIFEROUS (SO DESCRIBED)

Alluvial gold miner (so described)
Antimony miner (so described)
Bauxite miner (so described)
Beach sands miner (so described)
Beryllium miner (so described)
Bismuth miner (so described)
Chromite miner (so described)
Copper miner (so described)
Gold miner (so described)
Ilmenite miner (so described)
Iron miner (so described)
Lead miner (so described)
Lead-silver miner (so described)
Manganese miner (so described)
Metalliferous miner (so described)
Mineral sands miner (so described)
Molybdenite miner (so described)
Nickel miner (so described)

Osmiridium miner (so described)
Platinum miner (so described)
Pyrite miner (so described)
Rutile miner (so described)
Scheelite miner (so described)
Silver-lead miner (so described)
Silver miner (so described)
Tantalite-columbite miner (so
described)
Tin miner (so described)
Tungsten miner (so described)
Uranium miner (so described)
Wolfram miner (so described)
Zinc-lead miner (so described)
Zinc miner (so described)
Zircon miner (so described)
Zircon-rutile miner (so described)

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 5: Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 5A: Miners, Mineral Prospectors and Quarrymen—continued

403 MINERS, OTHER NON-METALLIFEROUS (SO DESCRIBED)

Asbestos miner (so described)
Barite miner (so described)
Barytes miner (so described)
Bentonite miner (so described)
Clay getter, mining (so described)
Clay miner (so described)
Damourite miner (so described)
Diatomaceous earth miner (so
described)
Diatomite miner (so described)
Dolomite miner (so described)
Felspar miner (so described)
Flint pebble miner (so described)
Fluorspar miner (so described)
Green sands miner, glauconite (so
described)
Gypsum miner (so described)
Kaolin miner (so described)

Kyanite miner (so described)
Magnesite miner (so described)
Mica miner (so described)
Ochre miner (so described)
Opal gouger (so described)
Opal miner (so described)
Peat miner (so described)
Phosphate rock miner (so described)
Precious stone miner (so described)
Pyrophyllite miner (so described)
Quartz miner (so described)
Sapphire miner (so described)
Serpentine miner (so described)
Silica miner (so described)
Sillimanite miner (so described)
Soapstone miner (so described)
Steatite miner (so described)
Talc miner (so described)

404 QUARRYMEN (SO DESCRIBED)

Granite quarryman (so described)
Limestone quarryman (so described)
Marble quarryman (so described)
Quarrier (so described)

Quarryman (so described)
Road metal quarryman (so described)
Stone quarryman (so described)

405 PROSPECTORS AND MINERAL SURVEY WORKERS, N.E.C.

Driller, mineral surveying
Field assistant, mining exploration
Fossicker, mining
Gold prospector

Mineral survey driller
Mining prospector
Prospector, mining

406 MACHINEMEN AND DRILLING MACHINE OPERATORS, MINING AND QUARRYING

Air track operator, mining and
quarrying
Borer, coal mine
Borer, mining and quarrying
Boring assistant, mining
Chuck attendant, mining
Churn driller, mining
Coal boring machineman
Coal cutter
Coal cutting machineman
Coal driller
Continuous mining operator, coal
Cutter operator, mining
Diamond driller, mining
Diamond drillers assistant, mining
Diamond drill ore sampler, mining

Drifter driller, mining
Driller, mining
Drillers helper, mining
Drilling machinist, mining
Drillman, mining
Drill runner, mining
Jackhammerman, mining
Machine borer, mining
Machine borers assistant, mining
Machine coal miner
Machineman, mining
Machinemans offside, mining
Overburden driller, mining
Percussion driller, mining
Popper machinist, quarry
Tunnelling machine worker, mining

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 5: Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 5A: Miners, Mineral Prospectors and Quarrymen—continued

407 LOADERS, WHEELERS, CLIPPERS, TRUCKERS, MINING AND QUARRYING

Banker-off, mining
 Banksman, mining
 Barrer-down, brown coal mining
 Bin attendant, mining
 Bogger driver, mining
 Boom hand, mining
 Bottom station operator, mining
 Box attendant, mining
 Boxfiller, quarrying
 Braceman, mining
 Brakeman, mining
 Cable hanger, mining
 Cage attendant, mining
 Car runner, mining
 Chute attendant, mining
 Clipper, mining
 Coal snigger, mining
 Coal wheeler, mining
 Control room operator, underground mining
 Coupler, mining
 Duckbill loader, mining
 Electric loco driver, mining
 Filler, mining
 Flatter, mining
 Gripper, mining
 Hooker, mining
 Hooker-on, mining
 Horse driver, mining, quarrying
 Jig runner, mining
 Linker-up, mining
 Loaderman, mining
 Loader, mining
 Loco engine driver, mining
 Mining loader driver
 Mullocker, mining
 Nipper, mining
 Onsetter, mining
 Ore loader, mining
 Pitbottomer, mining
 Pitbottom hand, mining
 Platman, mining
 Points operator, mining
 Raker, mining
 Rock flatman, quarrying
 Rolleyman, mining
 Rope rider, mining
 Rope runner, mining
 Ropeway operator, mineral sands mining
 Scraper loader, mining
 Setrider, mining
 Shackler, mining
 Shaft top attendant, mining
 Shoveller, mining
 Shovel operator, mining
 Shuteman, mining
 Shuttlecar driver, mining
 Skipman, mining
 Slusher operator, mining
 Spotter, brown coal mining
 Spragger, mining
 Spreader belt attendant, mining
 Stripper, mining
 Tipman, mining
 Tippler attendant, mining
 Top station operator, mining
 Trammer, mining
 Trapper, mining
 Trolleyman, mining
 Trucker, mining
 Wagonman, mining
 Wheeler, mining

408 TIMBERMEN AND SHIFTEEN, MINING

Bratticeman, mining
 Brusher, mining
 Chock builder, mining
 Clean-up man, mining
 Doorman, mining
 Fetter, mining
 Pitman, mining
 Platlayer, underground mining
 Ripper, mining
 Roadlayer, mining
 Roadman, mining

Rock bolter, mining
 Roof bolter, mining
 Shaftsinker, mining
 Shifter, mining
 Shiftman, mining
 Stoneduster, mining
 Stope assistant, mining
 Stowager, mining
 Stower, mining
 Timber drawer, mining
 Timberer, mining

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 5: Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 5A: Miners, Mineral Prospectors and Quarrymen—continued

408 TIMBERMEN AND SHIFTEEN, MINING—continued

Timberman, mining
 Timber runner, mining
 Tracklayer, underground mining
 Ventilation man, mining
 Ventilation stopping builder, mining
 Well sinker, mining
 Winze sinker, mining

409 DEPUTIES AND SUPERVISORS, MINING

Boss clipper, mining
 Coalmine deputy
 Colliery overman
 Deputy and fireman (so described), mining
 Mine deputy
 Overman, mining
 Rope boss, mining
 Shift boss, mining

410 LABOURERS, MINING AND QUARRYING (SO DESCRIBED)

Copper mine labourer (so described)
 Gold mine labourer (so described)
 Gravel pit labourer (so described)
 Iron mine labourer (so described)
 Labourer, coal mine (so described)
 Labourer, copper mine (so described)
 Labourer, gold mine (so described)
 Labourer, gravel pit (so described)
 Labourer, iron mine (so described)
 Labourer, limestone quarry (so described)
 Labourer, mining (so described)
 Labourer, opal mine (so described)
 Labourer, precious stone mine (so described)
 Labourer, quarry (so described)
 Labourer, road metal quarry (so described)
 Labourer, silver-lead-zinc mine (so described)
 Labourer, tin mine (so described)
 Mine labourer (so described)

411 MINING AND QUARRYING OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C.

Batterman, brown coal mining
 Bedman, brown coal mining
 Blast hole charger
 Coalmine hand (so described)
 Coal trimmer, mining
 Colliery hand (so described)
 Corpsman, mine rescue
 Faceman, mining
 Facer, quarry
 Ganger, quarrying
 Gold mine worker (so described)
 Gravel pit worker
 Iron mine worker (so described)
 Lamp attendant, mining
 Lampman, mining
 Lamp mechanic, mining
 Mine employee, n.e.c.
 Mine guide
 Mineral sampler, mining
 Nozzleman, dredge mining
 Ore trimmer, mining
 Ostler, mining
 Pithead hand, mining
 Pittop hand, mining
 Powderman, mining and quarrying
 Powdermonkey
 Pumpphole man, dredge mining
 Quarry worker, n.e.c.
 Relief man, mining
 Rescue man, mining
 River gravel getter
 Sampler, mining
 Sand getter
 Sandpit worker
 Shell grit collector
 Shooter, mining and quarrying
 Shot blaster, mining and quarrying
 Shot firer, mining and quarrying
 Silver mine worker (so described)
 Surfaceman, mining
 Tin mine worker (so described)
 Token boy, mining
 Tool carrier, mining
 Top hand, mining
 Trimmer, mining
 Wagon setter, mining
 Waste examiner, mining
 Water splashier, mining

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 5: Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued

MINOR GROUP 5B: WELL DRILLERS, OIL, WATER AND RELATED WORKERS

412 WELL DRILLERS AND RELATED WORKERS, OIL

Borer, diamond drill, oil
 Borer, oil
 Derrick hand, oil
 Derrickman, oil
 Diamond driller, oil
 Driller, diamond, oil
 Driller, seismic survey, oil
 Field worker, seismic survey, oil
 Floorman, oil drilling
 Geophysical shooter, oil
 Gravimeter operator, survey, oil
 Labourer, oil drilling
 Mud logger, oil drilling
 Oil borer
 Oil computer, seismic survey
 Oil driller

Oil well service operator
 Oil yard crew member
 Operator, oil well logging
 Recorder helper, oil drilling
 Rodman, well puller, oil drilling
 Roughneck, oil drilling
 Seismic computer, oil drilling
 Seismic observer, oil drilling
 Seismic oil driller
 Seismic surveyor, oil drilling
 Shooter, oil drilling
 Soapman, oil drilling
 Tool pusher, oil drilling
 Truck pusher, oil drilling
 Well driller, oil
 Well pusher, oil

413 WELL DRILLERS AND RELATED WORKERS, WATER

Artesian bore sinker
 Bore sinker, water
 Driller, water, bore or well
 Labourer, water drilling

Soapman, water drilling
 Well borer, water
 Well driller, water

MINOR GROUP 5C: MINERAL TREATERS

414 ORE AND MINERAL TREATMENT OPERATORS

Amalgamator, mineral treatment
 Ball mill operator, mineral treatment
 Battery feeder, mining
 Batteryman, mining
 Beneficiation attendant, bauxite
 Brace screen supervisor, mining
 Breaker operator, coal mining
 Channel keeper, tin mining
 Coal briquette maker
 Coal classifier, mining
 Coal washeries operator
 Coal washery hand
 Cone operator, beach sands mining
 Cone operator, ore treatment
 Control room operator, alumina
 Cooling house attendant, briquette making
 Core sand maker, sand factory
 Crude oil treater
 Crushing plant operator, mining
 Cyanide attendant, mining
 Dam caretaker, tin mining
 Decomposer operator, alumina
 Dewatering plant operator, ore treatment
 Drier attendant, briquette making

Drier attendant, operator, mineral treatment
 Electrostatic operator, beach sands mining
 Evaporator operator, alumina
 Filter attendant, ore treatment
 Filter operator, alumina
 Filter press man, mining
 Floater, coal mining
 Floorman, tin mining
 Flotation hand, ore treatment
 Flotation operator, ore treatment
 Flotation sampler, ore treatment
 Garnet separator, mining
 Glauconite separator, mining
 Gravel crusher
 Grinder, mining
 Grinding pan attendant, sand, iron and steel
 Gunman, beach sands mining
 Gypsum washer, mining
 Heat exchanger operator, alumina
 Ilmenite separator, mining
 Jig operator, mining
 Kiln operator, alumina
 Lime kiln spaller

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 5: Mines, Quarrymen and Related Workers—continued

Minor Group 5C: Mineral Treathers—continued

414 ORE AND MINERAL TREATMENT OPERATORS—continued

Machine feeder, quarrying
 Machineman, stone breaking
 Mill hand, mining
 Mill operator, mining
 Monazite separator, mining
 Ore crushing operator, alumina
 Ore grader, mining
 Ore grinder, alumina
 Panel operator, iron ore crushing
 Pellet maker, iron ore
 Plant operator, beach sands mining
 Plant operator, flotation, ore treatment
 Plant operator, mineral treatment
 Plant operator (as described), sand and gravel
 Precipitation house attendant, mining
 Process plant operator, alumina
 Process worker, mining (as described)
 Quarry dresser
 Re-agent mixer, ore treatment
 Rutile separator, mining
 Sampler, ore treatment
 Sand pumper
 Sand washer
 Screen board operator, quarrying

Screening plant attendant, iron ore
 Screensman, coal mining
 Separator operator, tin mining
 Sluicer, mining
 Slurryman, ore treatment
 Solutionist, ore treatment
 Spaller, stone
 Spiral attendant, beach sands mining
 Spitzman, flotation machine, mining
 Static operator, beach sands mining
 Stone breaker, quarrying
 Stone crusher, quarrying
 Stone spaller
 Streamer, mining
 Tableman, metalliferous mining
 Tailing dam man, mining
 Tank inspector, ore treatment
 Tank operator, copper refining
 Thickener attendant, ore treatment
 Tin dresser, mining
 Treatment plant operator, mining
 Vannerman, mining
 Washer, coal
 Washing machine operator, alumina
 Zircon separator, mining

MAJOR GROUP 6: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

MINOR GROUP 6A: DECK AND ENGINEER OFFICERS, SHIP, NOT SERVICES

500 DECK OFFICERS, SHIP, NOT SERVICES

Barge master, not services
 Barge skipper, not services
 Cadet officer, deck, ship, not services
 Captain, ship, not services
 Deck officer, cadet, not services
 Deck officer, not services
 Dredge master
 Ferry captain
 Ferry master
 Floating crane master
 Hovercraft operator, not services
 Launch master, not services
 Lighter master
 Marine pilot

Master mariner
 Merchant service master
 Merchant ships captain
 Midshipman, not services
 Navigating officer, ship, not services
 Pilot, marine
 Purser
 Ships captain, not services
 Ships master, not services
 Ships mate, not services
 Ships officer, not services
 Ships purser
 Tug master

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued

Minor Group 6A: Deck and Engineer Officers, Ship, Not Services—continued

501 ENGINEERS OFFICERS, SHIP, NOT SERVICES

Barge engineer officer, not services
Chief marine engineer, ship, not services
Engineer officer, ship, including cadet, not services
Marine engineer, ships crew, not services

Merchant service engineer officer
Motor vessel engineer officer, not services
Ships engineer officer, not services
Tow boat engineer officer

MINOR GROUP 6B: DECK AND ENGINE ROOM HANDS, SHIP AND BOATMEN, NOT SERVICES

502 DECK AND ENGINE ROOM HANDS, SHIP AND BOATMEN, NOT SERVICES

Able bodied seaman, not services
Able seaman, not services
Barge hand, not services
Bargeman, not services
Boat driver, not services
Boat hand, not services
Boatman, not services
Boatswain, not services
Bosun, not services
Bosuns mate, not services
Coxswain, not services
Deck apprentice, not services
Deck boy, not services
Deck hand, not services
Engine room attendant, ship, not services
Engine room hand, ship, not services
Ferry engine driver
Ferry hand
Ferryman
Fireman, marine, not services
Firemans trimmer, marine, not services
Greaser, oiler, ship, not services

Hydrofoil operator
Launch driver, not services
Launchman, not services
Launch operator, not services
Launch worker, not services
Lighterman
Marine engine driver, ship, not services
Marine fireman, not services
Marine greaser, not services
Marine oiler, not services
Mariner, not services
Marine stoker, not services
Merchant seaman
Motorman, ship, not services
Puntman
Punt worker
Quartermaster, ship, not services
Sailor, not services
Seaman, not services
Ships fireman, not services
Ships oilman, not services
Ships stoker, not services
Tug hand

MINOR GROUP 6C: AIRCRAFT PILOTS, NAVIGATORS AND FLIGHT ENGINEERS, NOT SERVICES

503 AIRCRAFT PILOTS, NOT SERVICES

Aerial crop sprayer
Aircraft captain, not services
Aircraft pilot, not services
Cadet pilot, airline
Civil aviation pilot
Crop sprayer, aerial
Flight simulator instructor, not services

Flying instructor, not services
Ground trainer, flight instruction, not services
Pilot, aircraft, not services
Simulator instructor, aircraft, not services
Trainee pilot, aircraft, not services

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued

Minor Group 6C: Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers, Not Services—continued

504 FLIGHT NAVIGATORS AND FLIGHT ENGINEERS, NOT SERVICES

Aircraft navigator, not services
Aircraft officer, not services
Engineer, flight, not services

Flight engineer, not services
Navigation instructor, flight, not services

MINOR GROUP 6D: DRIVERS AND FIREMEN, RAIL TRANSPORT

505 DRIVERS, RAILWAY

Diesel electric locomotive driver, railway
Driver, locomotive, railway
Electric train driver, railway
Engine driver, railway
Locomotive engine driver, railway

Motorman, railway
Rail car driver, railway
Rail motor driver, railway
Railway engine driver
Railway motorman
Shunting engine driver, railway

506 DRIVERS, SUGAR TRAIN

Driver, sugar train
Sugar train driver

Train driver, sugar train

507 FIREMEN AND ASSISTANT DRIVERS, RAILWAY

Assistant train driver, railway
Engineman, locomotive, railway
Engineman, railway (so described)
Fireman, railway
Locomotive engineman, railway
Locomotive fireman, railway
Locomotive stoker, railway

Railway fireman
Railway locomotive engineman (so described)
Railway stoker
Trainee engine driver, railway
Trainee engineman, railway (so described)

MINOR GROUP 6E: DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT

508 MOTOR BUS DRIVERS

Bus driver
Bus perker, depot
Coach captain, bus
Coach courier, bus
Coach driver, bus
Driver, motor bus

Motor bus driver
Motor bus driving instructor
Omnibus driver
School bus driver
Tourist bus driver

509 TRAM DRIVERS

Tram driver

Tramway motorman

510 CAR, TAXI, HIRE CAR DRIVERS

Ambulance driver
Avis hostess
Cab driver
Car driver
Chauffeur
Courtesy officer, automobile club
Driver, car, taxi, hire car
Driver examiner, motor registry
Driving instructor, motor car
Examiner driver, motor registry

Hearse driver
Hire car operator
Hostess, car rental
Mail car driver (so described)
Motor car driver
Motor car driving instructor
Owner-driver, taxi
Pilot, car driver
Taxi driver
Taxi owner-driver (so described)

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued

Minor Group 6E: Drivers, Road Transport—continued

511 MOTOR TRUCK AND VAN DRIVERS, INCLUDING DELIVERYMEN (SO DESCRIBED) AND MOTOR DRIVERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Armoured car driver
Bread carter
Bread vendor (so described)
Brick carter, driver, Status O, W
Car marshal, motor dealing
Carrier-driver, motor vehicle
Carrier, Status O, W
Carrying contractor (so described), Status O, W
Cartage contractor (so described), Status O, W
Carter-driver, motor vehicle
Cigarette vendor, machine filling
Coal carter
Concrete carter
Contract carrier (so described), Status O, W
Contract driver, transport
Contractor, oil distribution (so described), Status O, W
Contractor, road construction (so described), Status O, W
Contractor, sanitary and garbage (so described), Status O, W
Contract owner-driver (so described)
Cream carter
Cream collector
Deliveryman (so described)
Despatch rider, motor cycle
Driver, delivery, truck and van
Driver loader, truck
Driver, motor truck and van
Driver, salesman
Driver (so described)
Driver, transit mixer
Dry cleaning pick up and delivery man
Fire tender driver
Float driver
Furniture removalist, Status O
Garbage vehicle driver
Gravel contractor, road construction, Status O, W
Haulage contractor (so described), Status O, W
Hire carrier (so described), Status O, W
Interstate transport sub-contractor, Status O, W
Loader driver, transport
Lorry driver
Lorry owner-driver (so described)
Milk carter
Milk deliveryman
Milk vendor, driver
Milk vendor, male, Status O, W
Motor cyclist, not sport
Motor driver (so described)
Multi-wheel vehicle driver
Night cart driver
Oil distribution contractor (so described), Status O, W
Owner-driver, truck
Parcels deliveryman
Petrol tanker driver
Petrol wagon driver
Road carrier
Road construction contractor (so described), Status O, W
Road freighter
Road haulier
Road tanker driver
Roundsman
Routeman, van sales
Run supervisor, bakery
Salesman, delivery
Salesman-driver
Scammell driver, transport
Semi-trailer driver
Stock transport driver
Street cleaning vehicle driver
Street watering vehicle driver
Sub-contract carrier (so described), Status O, W
Tanker driver
Tank wagon driver
Taxi-truck driver, operator
Tip truck driver
Towing contractor (so described), Status O, W
Tow truck operator
Transport contractor (so described), Status O, W
Transport driver, truck, van
Travel tower operator
Truck contractor (so described), Status O, W
Truck driver

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued

Minor Group 6E: Drivers, Road Transport—continued

511 MOTOR TRUCK AND VAN DRIVERS, INCLUDING DELIVERYMEN (SO DESCRIBED) AND MOTOR DRIVERS (SO DESCRIBED)—continued

Truck owner-driver (so described)
Utility driver
Van driver
Van sales supervisor
Van salesman, delivery
Vending machine refiller
Water carter
Wood carter, not retail trade

512 MAIL CONTRACTORS, POST AND TELECOM

Contractor, mail, Post and Telecom (so described)
Mail contractor, Post and Telecom (so described)
Mail porter, Post and Telecom (so described)
Parcel contractor, Post and Telecom (so described)

513 DRIVERS, ROAD TRANSPORT, N.E.C.

Delivery cart driver
Horse driver, not mining or quarrying

MINOR GROUP 6F: GUARDS AND CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY

514 GUARDS AND CONDUCTORS, RAILWAY

Car conductor, railway
Conductor, railway
Guard, railway
Railway conductor
Railway guard
Train conductor, railway

MINOR GROUP 6G: INSPECTORS, SUPERVISORS, TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND DESPATCHERS, TRANSPORT

515 STATION MASTERS, RAILWAY

Assistant station master, railway
Night officer, railway, Qld.
Railway station master
Station master, railway
Station mistress, railway

516 INSPECTORS AND SUPERVISORS, OPERATIONAL TRANSPORT

Bus route supervisor
Bus ticket inspector
Chargeman, railway depot, train crews
Ferry ticket inspector
Goods shed supervisor
Goods yard inspector
Inspector, operational transport
Inspector, ticket, transport
Railway operations inspector
Railway ticket inspector
Railway yard controller
Railway yardmaster
Roadmaster, rail per way
Traffic inspector, public transport
Tramway operations inspector
Tramway ticket inspector
Yard controller, railway
Yardmaster, railway

517 PORTERS (NOT LUGGAGE), TICKET COLLECTORS, RAILWAY

Clock winder, railway porter
Porter, railway, not luggage
Porter, railway (so described)
Railway assistant (so described)
Railway barrier supervisor
Railway platform supervisor
Railway porter, not luggage
Railway porter (so described)
Railway ticket collector
Station assistant, railway (so described)
Ticket collector, railway

518 SHUNTERS, RAILWAY

Railway shunter
Shunter, railway

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued

Minor Group 6G: Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Dispatchers, Transport—continued

519 SIGNALMEN, RAILWAY

Railway signalman

Signalman, railway

520 TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND DESPATCHERS, OTHER

Aircraft controller
Aircraft dispatcher
Air traffic controller
Chargeman, bus depot
Controller, traffic
Depot master, transport
Despatcher, transport
Flight service officer, airline
Movement advice officer, airline
Supervisor, transport (so described),
vehicle control
Traffic controller, railway, tramway,
airline
Traffic supervisor, road vehicles

Train controller
Tramway controlman
Tramway despatcher
Transport checker (so described),
vehicle control
Transport despatcher
Transport foreman (so described),
vehicle control
Transport officer, distribution
Transport operations foreman, vehicle
control
Transport supervisor, vehicle control
Transport yardmaster, not railway

MINOR GROUP 6H: TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND RELATED TELECOMMUNICATION OPERATORS

521 TELEPHONISTS, PHONOGRAM OPERATORS

Monitor, telephone
Phonogram monitor
Phonogram operator
Phonogram overseer
Supervisor, telephone
Switchboard operator, telephone

Telephone monitor
Telephone office keeper
Telephone supervisor
Telephone switchboard operator
Telephonist

522 TELEGRAPHISTS

Overseer, telegraphist
Telegraphist

Telegraph operator

523 TELEPRINTER OPERATORS

Teleprinter operator
Teletype operator

Teletypist
Telex operator

524 RADIO COMMUNICATION OPERATORS

Aircraft radio operator
Base operator, radio, taxi service
Broadcasting control room operator
Communication operator, radio
Instructor, radio, airline
Radar operator
Radio aids instructor, airline
Radio control operator, not broad-
casting

Radio officer
Radio operator, not broadcasting
Radio phone operator, taxi
Ships radio operator
Telecommunications officer, airways
Wireless operator
Wireless telegraphist

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communication—continued

Minor Group 6H: Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators—continued

525 RADIO AND T.V. STATION OPERATORS

Audio operator, T.V.
Communication operator, radio station
Console operator, radio station
Monitor, radio, T.V., transmission
Panel operator, radio station
Radio monitor, transmission
Radio panel operator
Telecine operator, T.V.

Tele-prompter operator, T.V.
Television, broadcasting, station
operator
Television monitor, transmission
Video operator, T.V.
Vision mixer, T.V.
Wireless broadcasting station operator

MINOR GROUP 6I: POSTMASTERS, POSTMEN AND MESSENGERS

526 POSTMASTERS

Non-official postmaster, Post and Tele-
com (so described)
Non-official postmistress, Post and
Telecom (so described)

Postmaster, Post and Telecom
Postmistress, Post and Telecom

527 POSTMEN, POSTAL ASSISTANTS, AND POSTAL OFFICERS

Assistant, mails, Post and Telecom
Counter officer, Post and Telecom
Junior postal officer, Post and Telecom
Letter sorter, Post and Telecom
Mailman, Post and Telecom
Mail officer, Post and Telecom
Mail overseer, Post and Telecom
Mail sorter, Post and Telecom
Overseer, postman, Post and Telecom
P.M.G. employee (so described)
Postal assistant, Post and Telecom
Postal commission employee, Post and
Telecom (so described)
Postal employee, Post and Telecom
Postal mail officer, Post and Telecom

Postal officer, Post and Telecom
Postal sorter, Post and Telecom
Postal worker, Post and Telecom (so
described)
Postman, Post and Telecom
Post office assistant, Post and Telecom
Postwoman, Post and Telecom
Senior assistant, mail, Post and Tele-
com
Senior mail officer, Post and Telecom
Senior postal assistant, mail, Post and
Telecom
Telegram deliverer, Post and Telecom
Telegraph messenger, Post and Tele-
com

528 MESSENGERS, N.E.C.

Bank messenger
Copy boy
Copy girl
Courier, messenger

Errand boy
Message boy
Messenger, n.e.c.
Runner, messenger

MINOR GROUP 6J: WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION, N.E.C.

529 TRAM AND BUS CONDUCTORS

Bus conductor
Conductor, bus, tram
Ticket seller, bus, tram

Tram conductor
Tramway ticket seller

530 TRAFFIC OFFICERS, POST & TELECOM

Telegraph traffic officer, Post and
Telecom

Traffic officer, Post and Telecom

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 6: Workers in Transport and Communications—continued

Minor Group 6J: Workers in Transport and Communication, n.e.c.—continued

531 OTHER WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION, N.E.C.

Attendant, pedestrian road crossing	Railway and tramway flagman
Boom attendant, jetty	Railway employee (so described)
Call boy, railway depot	Railway gatekeeper
Crosswalk attendant, pedestrian	Railway pointsman
Flagman, signal	Railway switchman
Gatekeeper, railway	Railway turn-table hand
Head lightkeeper	Road crossing guard
Hostler, railway	Station caretaker, railway
Lighthouse keeper	Tailer-in, shunter, mining
Lightkeeper	Tailer-out, shunter, mining
Lock master	Toll collector
Locomotive observer, private railway	Tramway employee (so described)
Pedestrian crossing guard	Transport worker (so described)
Pointsman, railway	

MAJOR GROUP 7/8: TRADESMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, N.E.C.

MINOR GROUP 7/8A: SPINNERS, WEAVERS, KNITTERS, DYERS AND RELATED WORKERS

600 FIBRE PREPARERS

Back washer, fibre	Kapok teaser
Blender, fibre	Lapper, fibre
Blowing room operative, fibre	Mixer, fibre
Carbonizer, wool	Neutralizer, wool scouring
Carder, fibre	Opener, fibre
Card fettle, fibre preparation	Picker, fibre
Carding machinist, textile	Picker, wool
Card room operative, textile	Plucker, fibre
Card setter, fibre preparation	Puncher, fibre
Classer, fibre, excluding wool classer	Retter, flax
Comber, fibre	Rover, fibre
Combing machinist, fibre	Scourer, fibre
Comb minder, fibre	Seed trimmer, textile mill
Comb stripper, cotton mill	Sliver feeder, fibre
Condenser hand, textile	Slubber, fibre
Cotton ginner	Sorter, fibre preparation, textile
Desecder, flax	Spreader, fibre
Drafter, fibre	Staple processing machine operator, textile
Drawing frame attendant, textile	Teaser, fibre
Fettle, textile mill	Vacuum room attendant, textile
Fibre preparer	Weighbox attendant, fibre
Flock machinist	Willey machine operator, fibre
Flock worker, textile	Wool blender
Garnet machine operator, textile	Wool breaker, textile mill
Gill box attendant, textile	Wool burrer, fibre
Gill machine operator, textile	Woolen fettle, textile
Grader, fibre	Wool processor, textile
Hackler, fibre	Wool sampler, textile mill
Hair drafter	Wool scourer
Hair teaser	Wool sorter
Heckler, fibre	Wool washer
Horse hair dresser	
Jobber, combing, drawing, textile	

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8A: Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers—continued

601 SPINNERS AND WINDERS, TEXTILE, EXCLUDING RAYON SPINNERS

Baller, yarn or thread	Rope maker
Bobbin winder, textile	Rope quoit maker
Cabler, textile	Rope spinner
Cap spinner, textile	Rope strander
Cap twister, textile	Set carrier, textile
Coner, textile	Skeiner, textile
Copping worker, textile	Spinner, textile, excluding rayon
Croeler, textile	Spinner, thread, yarn, excluding rayon
Dofler, textile	Spinning piecer, textile
Doubler, thread and yarn	Splicer, thread and yarn, textile
Jobber, spinning room, textile	Spooler, textile
Jobber, textile, n.e.c.	String maker
Machinist, rope	Swiftman, textile
Machinist, spinning, textile	Textile spinner
Mule minder, textile	Tuber, textile
Mule spinner, textile	Twine maker
Pirn cleaner, textile	Twister, thread and yarn
Reeler, textile	Winder, rope and twine making
Rewinder, textile	Winder, thread and yarn
Ring frame spinner, textile	Wool winder, textile
Rope layer	

602 WEAVERS, INCLUDING LOOM TUNERS

Battery filler, textile	Net weaver
Beamer, textile	Pattern weaver, textile
Carpet weaver	Power loom overlooker
Chain maker, textile	Power loom weaver
Drawer-in, textile	Setter, carpet
Dry taper, textile	Smash hand, textile
Elastic weaver	Threader, textile
Jobber, weaving, textile	Tier-in, textile
Knottor, textile	Tuner, loom, textile
Lace weaver	Warp drawer, textile
Loomer, textile	Warper, textile
Loom fixer, textile	Warp twister, textile
Loom threader, textile	Weaver, textile
Loom tuner, textile	Weaving machinist, textile
Mat weaver, coir	Wetman, textile

603 KNITTERS AND KNITTING MACHINE SETTERS, INCLUDING HOSIERY

Hosiery machine setter	Knitter, textile
Hosiery machinist	Knitter, yarn
Hosiery maker	Machinist, knitting
Knitted goods machinist	Topper, knitting mill

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8A: Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers—continued

604 BLEACHERS, DYERS AND FINISHERS, TEXTILES

Batcher, textile	Merceriser, textile
Bleacher, textile	Miller, cloth
Boiler, textile	Nap raiser, textile
Brushing machinist, textile	Oilskin cloth preparer, textile
Calendar machine operator, textile	Presser, textile, not clothing or dry cleaning
Calendarman, textile	Proofer, felt hat
Chemical operator, textile mill	Raiser, textile
Cloth cropper	Sanforizer, textile
Cloth doubler	Scourer, cloth
Cloth miller	Shearer, cloth, textile mill
Cloth scourer	Shrinker, textile
Conditioner, textile yarn	Sizer, textile
Cropper, textile	Slasher-sizer, textile
Dampener, textile finishing	Sprayer, corset
Doubler, cloth	Starcher, textile
Drier, woollen mill	Steamer, textile
Dyer, fabric	Stenter, textile
Dyer, felt hat	Tape sizer, textile
Dyer, garment	Tenter, textile
Dyer, laundry, dry cleaning	Textile steamer
Dyer, textile making	Washer, textile
Dyer, yarn	Waterproof, textile, excluding rubber
Finisher, textile	Waterproof, textile, oil
Fuller, textile	Wet crabber, woollen mill
Jobber, dyehouse, textile	Whizzerman, textile
Machine operator, textile dyeing	

605 TEXTILE FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Factory worker, canvas making (so described)	Factory worker, textile making (so described)
Factory worker, carpet making (so described)	Plant operator, textile (so described), female
Factory worker, chenille cloth making (so described)	Textile factory worker (so described)
Factory worker, cotton spinning (so described)	Textile machinist (so described), no industry stated
Factory worker, hosiery making (so described)	Textile machinist (so described), not clothing
Factory worker, knitted goods making (so described)	Textile worker (so described)

606 TEXTILE FABRIC AND RELATED PRODUCT MAKERS, N.E.C.

Braid maker, clothing	Carpet mender, textile mill
Bumper attendant, felt hat making	Carpet picker
Burler, textile	Carpet threader
Carpet classifier, textile mill	Clipper, textile
Carpet examiner, textile mill	Cloth inspector, textile mill
Carpet finisher	Cord maker, braid
Carpet inspector, textile mill	Crochet machinist, textile

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8A: Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers—continued

606 TEXTILE FABRIC AND RELATED PRODUCT MAKERS, N.E.C.—continued

Crochet worker	Miller, felt
Crozier, felt hat	Net maker, twine
Darner, textile	Percher, cloth
Examiner, knitting mill	Piece picker, textile
Examiner, textile	Plunker, felt hat
Fabric inspector, textile making	Production quality control inspector, rope and cordage
Feltex maker	Quality control assistant, hosiery inspection
Felt hat hardener	Repairer, hosiery, knitted goods
Felt maker	Settler, felt hat
Finisher, knitting mill	Spotter, textile making
Former, felt hat	String bag maker
Frequency tester, stoppages, textile mill	Stumper, felt hat
Fur blower, felt hat	Textile fabric maker, n.e.c.
Fur mixer, felt hat	Textile grader, hosiery
Grader, hosiery	Textile marker
Halter maker, rope	Textile passer, examiner, textile mill
Hardener, felt hat	Textile pattern card preparer
Hosiery examiner	Textile repairer
Hosiery inspector	Textile sorter, textile mill
Instructor, cotton mill	Trimming maker
Mender, hosiery	Twister, felt hat
Mender, knitting mill	
Mender, textile mill	

MINOR GROUP 7/8B: TAILORS, CUTTERS, FURRIERS AND RELATED WORKERS

607 TAILORS

Baster, tailoring	Riding habit maker
Coat hand, tailoring	Tailor
Finisher, tailoring	Tailored skirt maker
Fitter-up, tailoring	Tailoress
Improver, tailoring	Tailors improver
Renovator, tailoring	Trimmer, tailoring
Repairer, tailoring	Trouser hand, tailoring

608 DRESSMAKERS

Alteration hand, frock	Fitter-up, dress
Costumiere	Renovator, dress
Dressmaker	Repairer, dress

609 OTHER GARMENT MAKERS, INCLUDING FURRIERS

Blouse maker	Fur finisher
Clothing finisher	Fur nailer
Collar turner	Fur renovator
Cutter, fur	Furrier, manufacturing
Finisher, clothing	Fur tailor
Foundation garment maker	Glove maker
Fur classer	Habit maker, clerical clothing
Fur cutter	Handkerchief maker
Fur dyer	Leather garment maker
Fur examiner	Mender, clothing

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8B: Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers—continued

609 OTHER GARMENT MAKERS, INCLUDING RURRIERS—continued

Oil coat maker	Shirt maker
Pyjama maker	Skirt maker, not tailored
Regalia worker	Tie maker
Renovator, clothing, n.e.c.	Underclothing maker, not knitted
R-pairer, clothing, n.e.c.	Waterproof clothing maker
Robe maker, not dress	White worker, textile
Scarf maker	

610 MILLINERS

Milliner	Modiste, milliner
Milliner, trimmer	Renovator, milliner

611 UPHOLSTERERS AND RELATED WORKERS

Assembler, car upholstery	Inner spring mattress maker
Blind maker, holland	Lampshade maker, fabric
Blind maker (so described)	Liner, car upholstery
Carpet cutter	Lino laying contractor (so described)
Carpet layer	Linoleum layer
Carpet layers assistant	Loose sheet cover maker, upholstering
Carpet laying contractor (so described)	Mattress maker, not wire
Carpet planner	Mattress maker (so described)
Carriage trimmer, railway	Motor body trimmer
Car seat cover maker	Padder, upholstering
Coach trimmer	Palliasse maker
Contract carpet cutter and layer (so described)	Paster, vehicle body trimming
Contract lino layer (so described)	Press operator, mattress making
Curtain fitter	Quilt maker
Cushion builder, vehicle	Soft furnishings maker
Cutter, carpet	Stuffer, upholstering and mattress making
Fabric worker, aircraft	Trimmer, motor body
Holland blind maker	Trimmers assistant, upholstering
Hoodmaker, baby carriage	Trimmer, upholstering
	Upholsterer

612 CUTTERS, TEXTILE PRODUCTS, LEATHER GARMENTS AND GLOVES

Blind cutter, holland	Layer-up, clothing making
Chalk, clothing	Lay planner, textile product
Clicker, leather garments and gloves	Marker-off, canvas goods making
Clothing clicker	Marker-off, clothing making
Clothing cutter	Pattern grader, clothing making
Cutter, clothing	Patternmaker, clothing
Cutter, fabric, lampshade	Patternmaker, fur
Cutter, garments, leather	Patternmaker, hat and cap
Cutter, gloves	Penciller, clothing making
Cutter, hat and cap making	Rubber textile cutter
Cutter, pattern, clothing	Shaper, clothing
Cutters assistant, tailoring	Stock cutter, clothing
Cutter, textile product	Tailors cutter
Cutter, upholstering	Tailors shaper
Cutter, waterproof material	Tie cutter
Dress cutter	

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8B: Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers—continued

613 MACHINISTS, SEWERS, EMBROIDERERS, TEXTILE PRODUCTS, LEATHER GARMENTS AND GLOVES

Art needle worker	Looper, hosiery
Badge maker, embroidery	Looper, textile
Bag machinist, textile	Machine embroiderer, textile
Bag sewer, textile	Machinist, clothing
Bale machinist, textile	Machinist, furnishing drapery
Beader, clothing	Machinist, hat and cap
Braider, clothing	Machinist, quilting, textile
Button coverer	Machinist, tailoring
Buttonhole machinist, clothing	Needle hand, canvas goods
Buttoning machine operator	Needlewoman
Button sewer	Overlocker, knitted goods and hosiery
Carpet sewer	Plastic machinist, handbag
Clothing hemmer	Pleater, clothing
Clothing machinist	Quilting machinist, textile
Clothing pleater	Sack machinist
Cornelly worker, textile	Sack repairer
Corset machinist	Sail machinist
Dress machinist, clothing making	Seamstress
Edger, clothing making	Sewer, canvas goods
Embroiderer	Sewer, clothing
Embroidery machinist	Sewing machinist, clothing making
Eyeletter, clothing making	Sheetmaker, household linen
Fancy worker, textile	Shirt machinist
Feller, clothing making	Smocker, machine or hand
Flatlocker, knitted goods and hosiery	Spoketitcher
Fringer, clothing making	Strapper, clothing
Garment machinist	Stringer operator, bag sewing
Glove machinist	Tabber, clothing
Hand and machine sewer, clothing making	Table hand, blind making, not venetian
Hand embroiderer	Table hand, clothing making
Hand sewer, clothing making	Tacker, clothing making
Hat liner	Taper, sewing
Hat sewer	Tarpaulin machinist
Hemstitcher	Tent machinist
Hosiery seamer	Textile machinist, clothing
Household linen maker	Trimmer, clothing
Interlocker, knitted goods and hosiery	Tufter, carpet making
Invisible mender, tailoring	Upholstery machinist
Jute bag machinist	Welter, clothing making
Leather machinist, clothing making	Whipping machinist, clothing making
Linker, knitting mill	

614 CLOTHING AND RELATED PRODUCT FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Clothing maker (so described)	Factory worker, clothing making (so described)
Clothing worker (so described)	Leather clothing worker (so described)
Factory worker, bag and sack making (so described)	
Factory worker, canvas goods making (so described)	

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8B: Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers—continued

615 APPAREL AND RELATED PRODUCT WORKERS, N.E.C.

Awning maker, canvas	Grader, clothing
Bag maker, calico, hessian	Hat blocker, felt
Bag maker, sugar	Hat brimmer, felt
Bale maker, textile	Hat curler, felt
Blind maker, canvas	Hat maker (so described), not milliner
Blocker, felt hat	Hat pouncer, felt
Blocker, millinery	Hat velourer
Canvas goods maker	Hose maker, canvas
Canvas worker	Hose repairer, canvas
Cap maker, clothing	Linen tracer, embroidery making
Clothing checker	Marquee maker, canvas
Clothing clipper	Neatener, clothing
Clothing examiner	Parachute maker
Cottoner, clothing making	Parasol maker
Examiner, clothing	Sail maker
Examiner, soft furnishings	Shaper, felt hat making
Examiner, white work	Sorter, clothing making
Feather dresser, apparel	Stack cover maker
Felt hat assistant	Steamer, felt hat
Figure consultant, cosmetology making	Stiffener, felt hat
Filter maker, canvas	Tarpaulin maker
Finisher, clothes label making	Tent maker
Flag maker, textile	Umbrella maker
Flanger, felt hat	Umbrella repairer
Floorwoman, clothing making	Viewer, clothing
Folder, clothing making	Water bag maker, canvas
Garment sorter	Wool brusher, clothing

MINOR GROUP 7/8C: LEATHER CUTTERS, LASTERS, SEWERS (EXCEPT GLOVES AND GARMENTS) AND RELATED WORKERS

616 BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS AND REPAIRERS, NOT FACTORY

Boot and shoe maker, not factory	Orthopaedic boot and shoe maker
Boot and shoe repairer	Renovator, boot and shoe
Boot repairer	Repairer, boot and shoe
Cobbler	Shoe repairer
Footwear maker, not factory	Surgical boot and shoe maker

617 BOOT AND SHOE FACTORY OPERATIVES

Beader, boot and shoe	Brush operator, boot and shoe
Binding machinist, slipper	Buffer, boot and shoe
Boot and shoe beader	Cementer, boot and shoe
Boot and shoe channeller	Cleaner, boot and shoe making
Boot and shoe finisher	Clicker, boot and shoe
Boot and shoe sewing machinist	Closer, boot and shoe
Boot examiner	Console operator, boot and shoe
Boot grader	Cutter, boot and shoe
Boot machinist, leather	Edge setter, boot and shoe
Bootmaker, factory	Edge trimmer, boot and shoe
Bootmaking factory operative	Examiner, boot and shoe
Breaster, boot and shoe	Eyeteiler, boot and shoe

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8C: Leather Cutters, Lasters, Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers—continued

617 BOOT AND SHOE FACTORY OPERATORS—continued

Factory worker, boot and shoe making (so described)	Sandal maker, leather
Finisher, boot and shoe	Sandpaperer, boot and shoe
Fitter-up, boot and shoe	Sewing machinist, boot and shoe making
Folder, boot and shoe	Shanker, boot and shoe
Footwear maker, factory	Shoe machinist, leather
Glosser, boot and shoe	Shoe maker, factory (so described)
Heel builder, leather	Shoe manufacturer, factory, Status W
Heeling machine operator, leather	Shoe pattern grader
Heel screwer, leather	Skiver, boot and shoe
Inker, boot and shoe	Slipper maker
Insoler, boot and shoe	Slipper-off, boot and shoe
Ironer, boot and shoe	Slugging machine operator, boot and shoe
Lacer, boot and shoe	Socker, boot and shoe
Lasting machine operator, boot and shoe	Sole layer, boot and shoe
Levelling machine operator, boot and shoe	Sole sewer, boot and shoe
Liner, boot and shoe	Solutioner, boot and shoe
Lining cutter, boot and shoe	Sprayer, shoe
Loose nailer operator, boot and shoe	Standard screwing operator, boot and shoe
Machinist, boot and shoe, leather	Stapler, boot and shoe
Moulder, leather, boot and shoe	Steamer, boot and shoe
Nailer, boot and shoe	Stiffener, boot and shoe
Padder, boot and shoe	Stitcher, boot and shoe
Pairer, boot and shoe	Stitch separator, boot and shoe
Patternmaker, boot and shoe	Studder, boot and shoe
Perforator, boot and shoe	Stuff cutter, boot and shoe
Polisher, boot and shoe making	Table hand, boot and shoe making
Pounding machine operator, boot and shoe	Tacker, boot and shoe
Preparer, boot and shoe	Tagger, laces
Pressman, boot and shoe	Taper, boot and shoe
Press operator, boot and shoe	Treer, boot and shoe
Puller-over, boot and shoe	Trimmer, boot and shoe
Pump layer, boot and shoe	Turner, boot and shoe
Pump turner, boot and shoe	Upper closer, boot and shoe
Punch machine operator, boot and shoe	Upper maker, boot and shoe
Rougher, boot and shoe	Vamp, boot and shoe
Rounder, boot and shoe	Waxer, boot and shoe
	Weaver, shoe
	Welter, boot and shoe

618 LEATHER GOODS MAKERS, NOT CLOTHING, BOOT OR SHOE

Bag maker, leather	Clicker, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Belt cutter, leather	Collar maker, harness
Belting machinist, leather	Compressed leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
Belting maker, leather	Cutter, leather goods, not clothing, boot or shoe
Bench hand, leather handbag	
Bridle cutter, harness	
Case maker, leather	

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/B: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/B/C: Leather Cutters, Lasters, Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers—continued

618 LEATHER GOODS MAKERS, NOT CLOTHING, BOOT OR SHOE—continued

Decorator, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Dressing case maker, leather
Embossing, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Factory worker, leather goods, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)
Fancy leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
Football maker
Handbag maker, leather
Handle maker, leather goods
Hand sewer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Harness maker
Imitation leather goods worker
Leather cutter, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leather goods factory worker, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)
Leather goods maker, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)
Leather handbag maker
Leather machinist, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leather trimmer, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leather worker, diaphragm, gas supply
Leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
Leggings maker, leather
Liner, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe

Machinist, handbag, leather
Machinist, leather belting
Machinist, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Machinist, saddle and harness making
Morocco goods maker, not clothing, boot or shoe
Patent leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
Portmanteau maker, leather
Purse maker, leather
Razor strop maker, leather
Repairer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Riveter, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Roller coverer, textile mill
Saddle maker, leather
Saddler
Skiver, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Snipper, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Sorter, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Splicer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Stitcher, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Strapper, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
Suitcase maker, leather
Trunk maker, leather
Whip maker, leather

MINOR GROUP 7/D: FURNACEMEN, ROLLERS, DRAWERS, MOULDERS AND RELATED METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS

619 FURNACEMEN, METAL

Anode setter, aluminium refining
Assistant combustion officer, iron and steel
Assistant furnaceman, metal refining
Assistant gas control officer, iron and steel
Blast furnace keeper
Blisterman, aluminium refining
Blower, bessemer furnace
Blower, blast furnace, iron and steel

Blowerman, cottrell, metal refining
Bottom maker, iron and steel
Brass furnaceman
Burner, iron and steel
Calcine car operator, metal refining
Calciner, metal refining
Caster, furnace, zinc refining
Chargemaker, foundry
Charger driver, operator, metal refining

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/B: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/D: Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers—continued

619 FURNACEMEN, METAL—continued

Control room attendant, furnace, iron and steel
Converter furnaceman
Cooler attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
Cottrell attendant, metal refining
Cottrell operator, smelting
Crucible furnaceman
Crust breaker operative, aluminium refining
Cupola charger
Cupola furnaceman
Deduster attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
Drosserman, metal
Electric arc furnaceman
Electrode operator, aluminium smelting
Feed attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
Feeder, zinc refining
Filter station attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
Founder, blast house
Furnace assistant, reheating, steel
Furnace charger, metal
Furnace feeder, metal
Furnace hand, metal
Furnaceman, metal
Furnace recorder, metal
Furnace tapper, metal
Gas controlman, blast furnace
Gasman, blast furnace
Gold room attendant, gold refining
Heater, steel works
Helper, blast furnace
Helper, metal, open hearth, iron and steel
Hot metal chaser, blast furnace
Ingot stripper
Ladleman, metal foundry
Ladleman, open hearth
Machine operator, sinter plant, metal refining
Melter, open hearth
Metal melter
Metal runner, furnace
Mixer attendant, open hearth, iron and steel
Mixer attendant, sinter plant, metal refining

Normalizing machine assistant, mill iron and steel
Open hearth furnace worker
Ore screener, iron and steel
Oxygen furnace operator, iron and steel
Pig machinehand, blast furnace
Pig mill man, blast furnace
Pitman, pig casting, iron and steel
Platform man, steel works
Pot attendant, aluminium refining
Pouder, blast furnace
Puddler, steel works
Pulpit operator, iron and steel
Pulpit operators assistant, iron and steel
Pyrometer attendant, furnace
Pyrometric tester, furnace
Quantometer operator, aluminium refining
Refiner, metal
Roasterman, ore refining
Rolling drum attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
Sampler, metal refining
Sampler, steel works
Shearman, scrap, open hearth, iron and steel
Silver smelter
Sinter machine operator, metal refining
Skimmer, metal smelting
Slagger, blast furnace
Smelterman, zinc refining
Soaking pit heater, steel works
Steel converter, furnaceman
Stopper maker, open hearth
Stove tender, blast furnace
Tapper, metal refining
Tapper-out, metal refining
Tester, aluminium refining
Tilting table operator, steel works
Treaterman, cottrell, metal refining
Underhand, metal refining
Vesselman, metal refining
Vesselman, steel works
Weighman, blast furnace
Wheeler, metal furnace
Zinc feeder, metal refining
Zinc plant furnaceman

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8D: Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers—continued

620 ROLLING MILL OPERATIVES, METAL

Assistant, mill, iron and steel
 Backer-up, metal rolling
 Bander, pickle line, iron and steel
 Bar charger, steel mill
 Barrer, metal rolling
 Bar unloader, steel mill
 Bed operator, iron and steel
 Bloom chopper
 Bloom mill operator, iron and steel
 Bogeysman, metal rolling
 Branman, tin plate mill
 Brass rolling mill worker
 Breakdown stand operator, rolling mill, iron and steel
 Burn-off man, heater, tin plate mill
 Butt puller, iron and steel
 Cellar attendant, mill, iron and steel
 Centrifuge attendant, iron and steel
 Charger, rolling mill, iron and steel
 Coiler operator, iron and steel
 Coil maker, strip mill
 Cold rolling mill operator, metal
 Control driver, steel mill
 Cooling bed operator, mill, iron and steel
 Corrugator assistant, iron and steel
 Cropper, iron and steel mill
 Delivery operator, pickle line, iron and steel
 Depiler operator, mill, iron and steel
 Descaler, steel rolling mill
 Door sealer, soaking pit, iron and steel
 Downender operator, mill, iron and steel
 Dry cleaner operator, tin plate mill
 Electric gear operator, steel mill
 Electrolytic cleaning line operator, tin plate mill
 Entry operator, mill, iron and steel
 Feeder, electrolytic dip, tin plate mill
 Feeder, steel rolling mill
 Finisher, steel rolling mill
 Gagger, steel mill
 Ganger, steel mill
 Gear chaser, iron and steel
 Gear driver, steel mill
 Gear manipulator, steel mill
 Gear operator, steel mill
 Guide setter, steel mill
 Heaver-over, rolling mill
 Hooker, rolling mill
 Hot bed attendant, steel mill
 Knife setter, iron and steel
 Leveller and cooling bed operator, mill, iron and steel
 Leverman, metal rolling mill
 Line assistant, mill, iron and steel
 Line helper, iron and steel
 Live gear operator, steel mill
 Mangler, metal rolling and tube mill
 Manipulator, steel mill
 Marker, mill, iron and steel
 Marker-off, rolling mill
 Mill assistant, iron and steel
 Mill hand, rolling mill
 Mill operative, metal rolling and tube mill
 Operator, steel mill
 Palm oil attendant, steel mill
 Pickle line operator, rolling mill
 Pickler, iron and steel
 Piler operator, mill, iron and steel
 Plate cutter and repairer operator, mill, iron and steel
 Plate transfer operator, mill, iron and steel
 Pot operator, tin plate mill
 Precipitator attendant, iron and steel
 Pryler, metal rolling mill
 Puller-out, metal rolling mill
 Pusher-in, steel mill
 Pusher-out, rolling mill, iron and steel
 Researer, iron and steel
 Roll changer, metal rolling mill
 Roller, hot plate, non-ferrous metal
 Roll finisher, steel mill
 Rolling mill worker, metal, n.e.c.
 Roll operator, iron and steel
 Rougher, metal rolling mill
 Sampler, rolling mill, metal
 Scaleman, iron and steel
 Scarfer, steel mill
 Screw-down operator, steel mill
 Scruff house assistant, tin plate mill
 Shearman, iron and steel rolling mill
 Shift tester, steel mill

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8D: Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers—continued

620 ROLLING MILL OPERATIVES, METAL—continued

Signaller, soaking pit, iron and steel
 Skidman, mill, iron and steel
 Skid strapper, iron and steel
 Slab checker, mill, iron and steel
 Slab piler operator, bloom mill, iron and steel
 Slitterman, iron and steel
 Slitter operator, iron and steel
 Solution attendant, iron and steel
 Spell hand, iron and steel
 Stand operator, steel mill
 Steel rolling mill operative
 Steel worker, steel mill (so described)
 Straightener, metal rolling mill

Strander driver, catcher, iron and steel
 Strip and skelp hand, mill, iron and steel
 Table hand, steel mill
 Tableman, rolling mill
 Tandem mill operator, steel mill
 Tank attendant, dipping, iron and steel
 Tank attendant, pickle line, iron and steel
 Testing table operator, iron and steel
 Tin house potman, iron and steel
 Transfer table operator, iron and steel
 Vacuum feeder operator, tin plate mill

621 BLACKSMITHS, HAMMERSMITHS AND FORGEMEN

Blacksmith
 Drop hammermith
 Enginmith, metal
 Farrier
 Forger, metal
 Forging press operator, metal
 Hammersmith

Metal forger
 Oliversmith
 Pegman, metal forging
 Power hammermith
 Press operator, metal forging
 Springsmith

622 MOULDERS AND COREMAKERS

Brass founder
 Caster, metal foundry
 Core blower, foundry
 Core maker, foundry
 Corer, iron foundry
 Diecaster, metal
 Iron moulder
 Jobbing moulder, core maker
 Lead moulder

Machine core maker, metal foundry
 Machine moulder, metal
 Machinist, core making
 Metal pourer, foundry
 Moulder, metal
 Ovenman, foundry
 Plate moulder, iron
 Stoveman, foundry

623 METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS, N.E.C.

Annealer, metal
 Billet grinder, iron and steel
 Brass finisher
 Breaker-down, wire works
 Carbonizer, case hardening
 Case hardener, metal
 Cell inspector, electrolytic zinc refining
 Chaser dresser, foundry
 Chipper, metal foundry
 Deneamer, steel tube mill
 Die operator, wire drawing
 Dogger-up, tube drawing
 Draw bench operator, metal

Drawer, metal products
 Dresser, metal
 Extrusion press operator, metal
 Fetter, metal castings
 Finner, metal
 Foundry dresser
 Grit blaster, metal
 Heat treater, annealing
 Iron dresser
 Leaching operator, electrolytic zinc refining
 Lender-out, metal drawing
 Lead shot caster

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/B: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/B/D: Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers—continued

623 METAL MAKING AND TREATING WORKERS, n.e.c.—continued

Matrix maker, metal, printers supplies	Skelp hand, tube mill
Metal dresser	Smoothen, metal
Metal filer	Solder maker
Metal finisher, castings	Steel charger, pipe making
Metal glazer	Steel chaser, engineering
Metal hardener	Steel deamer, tube mill
Metaller, railway	Steel dresser
Moulding dresser, metal	Stress reliever, metal
Normalizer, metal	Stretching, non-ferrous metal
Operator, cell room, electrolytic zinc refining	Stubber, aluminium refining
Operator, electrolytic zinc refining	Swager, metal pipe
Pipe and tube drawer, metal	Temperer, metal
Pipe bender, metal	Tube cutter, metal tube making
Pipe fettler, metal	Tube drawer, metal
Pipe measurer, metal pipe making	Tube maker, metal
Pipe rounder, metal	Tube mill operative, metal
Pipe straightener, metal	Tumbler operator, iron castings
Plant operator, electrolytic zinc refining	Type founder, printers supplies
Plate setter, wire drawing	Washing machine attendant, electrolytic zinc refining
Quantometer operator, brass foundry	Wheelabrator operator, metal
Ram driver, gauger, wire works	Wire drawer, wire making
Rotary swager, tube mill	Wire finisher
Rougher, foundry	Wire gauger
Rounder, steel pipe	Wire maker
Rumbler, metal dresser	Wire ripper
Sand blaster, metal	Zinc dust cook, electrolytic zinc refining
Sander, metal	Zinc stripper, electrolytic zinc refining
Seamless pipe and tube roller, metal	Zinc worker, electrolytic zinc refining (so described)
Shot blaster, metal dressing	

MINOR GROUP 7/B/E: PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS, WATCHMAKERS, JEWELLERS AND RELATED WORKERS

624 WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS AND REPAIRERS, INCLUDING WATCHMAKERS AND JEWELLERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Balance maker, watch and clock	Watchmaker
Clock maker, repairer	Watchmaker and jeweller (so described)
Horologist	Watch repairer
Jewel setter, watchmaking	
Watch adjuster	

625 OPTICAL MECHANICS AND OPTICAL DISPENSERS

Mechanical optician (so described)	Optical mechanic
Mechanic, optical	Optician (so described), not professional
Optical dispenser	

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/B: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/B/E: Precision Instrument Makers, Watchmakers, Jewellers and Related Workers—continued

626 OPTICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS AND REPAIRERS

Artificial eye maker, optical	Optical grinder
Assembler, optical instruments	Optical instrument maker and repairer
Binoculars maker	Optical instrument process worker
Instrument fitter, optical	Optical machinist
Instrument maker, optical	Optical technician (so described)
Optical fitter	

627 DENTAL MECHANICS

Dental mechanic	Dental technician
Dental prosthetist	Prosthetic technician, dental

628 LIMB MAKERS AND FITTERS

Artificial limb maker, repairer	Splint maker
Limb and appliance maker	Surgical fitter
Orthopaedic appliance maker and repairman	Surgical truss maker

629 OTHER PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS AND REPAIRERS

Acoustics consultant, hearing aid	Medical service technician, industrial gases
Aircraft instrument maker	Meter adjuster
Assembler, precision instrument	Meter fitter
Balance maker, scales	Meter fixer
Barometer maker	Meter inspector, supply authority, not meter reader
Calibrator, precision instrument making	Meter maker
Camera maker	Meter repairer
Compass adjuster	Meter technician
Compass maker	Meter tester, supply authority
Dental mechanics assistant	Photographic apparatus maker, repairer
Electricity meter maker	Precision instrument maker and repairman, not optical
Gas meter maker	Pressure gauge maker
Hearing aid consultant	Scale maker, adjuster
Hearing aid maker	Scientific instrument and appliance maker and repairer, not optical
Instrument fitter, electrical (so described)	Tank calibrator
Instrument fitter, not optical or musical	Technician, weighing machine making
Instrument maker, electrical (so described)	Water meter maker
Instrument maker, not optical or musical	Weighing machine maker
Instrument mechanic, not optical	X-ray mechanic
Mechanic, precision instrument, not optical	

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8E: Precision Instrument Makers, Watchmakers, Jewellers and Related Workers—continued

630 OFFICE MACHINE MECHANICS

Accounting machine technician	Photo reproduction machine technician
Business machine repairer	Punched card technician, data processing
Calculating machine repairer	Repairer, totalisator
Cash register machine technician	Service technical, business machine
Cash register mechanic	Service technician, data processing
Computer engineer, not professional	Systems engineer, data processing, not professional
Computer serviceman	Technician, office machine
Customer engineer, data processing equipment, not professional	Technician, totalisator
Data processing engineer, not professional	Testing and installing engineer, data processing, not professional
Data processing machine technician	Totalisator installation technician
Dictagraph mechanic	Totalisator repairer
Dictaphone mechanic	Typewriter mechanic
Engineer, data processing equipment, not professional	Typewriter serviceman
Instructor, office machine mechanic	Typewriter technician
Mechanic, office machine	
Office machine repairer	

631 JEWELLERY MAKERS AND REPAIRERS, INCLUDING JEWELLERY ENGRAVERS

Assembler, jewellery	Jeweller (so described)
Caster, jewellery	Jewellery finisher
Chaser, jewellery	Jewellery maker
Costume jewellery maker	Lapidary
Cutter, jewellery	Manufacturing jeweller (so described)
Diamond cutter, industrial	Medal maker
Diamond setter, jeweller	Opal cutter
Diamond sorter	Roller, precious metal
Engraver, jewellery	Silversmith
Fabricator, precious metal	Solderer, Jewellery
Gem cutter, mounter, setter, polisher	Stringer, threader, jewellery
Gemmologist	Threader, pearls
Gold beater	Trophy manufacturer, jewellery
Goldsmith	Tube drawer, jewellery
Industrial diamond wheel maker	Watch case maker, jewellery
Jewel cutter, mounter, setter, polisher	Wire drawer, jewellery
Jeweller, manufacturing	

MINOR GROUP 7/8F: MACHINE TOOLMAKERS, METAL MACHINISTS, MECHANICS, PLUMBERS AND RELATED METAL WORKERS

632 FITTERS, METAL, N.E.C., FITTERS AND TURNERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Automotive fitter, automotive engineering	Engine fitter
Coal mining fitter	Engine reconditioner, automotive (so described)
Colliery fitter	Fitter and machinist (so described)
Diesel fitter	Fitter and turner (so described)
Diesel maintainer, railway	Fitter, hydraulic
Engineering fitter	Fitter, metal

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued

632 FITTERS, METAL, N.E.C., FITTERS AND TURNERS (SO DESCRIBED)—continued

Fitter welder, metal	Millwright
Installation fitter, coal mining	Shedman, fitter, loco running, railway
Machinery fitter	Signal fitter, railway (so described)
Maintenance fitter	Textile fitter
Marine fitter, not ships crew	Turner and fitter (so described)
Mechanical fitter	

633 MACHINE TOOLMAKERS, DIEMAKERS, METAL

Checker, machine toolmaker	Service engineer, machine tools, not professional
Diemaker	Tool grader, machine shop
Die sinker, machine toolmaking	Tool inspector, toolroom
Jig maker	Toolmaker, machine
Machine tool engineer, not professional	

634 MACHINE TOOL SETTERS AND OPERATORS, METAL, INCLUDING METAL MACHINISTS (SO DESCRIBED)

Automatic lathe operator, metal	Metal machinist (so described)
Auto-setter, metal	Metal turner
Bearing machinist, metal	Miller, metal
Borer hand, metal	Milling machine setter-operator, metal
Boring machine setter-operator, metal	Planer, metal machinist
Broacher, metal	Planing machine setter-operator, metal
Capstan lathe operator	Precision grinder, metal
Die setter	Profile cutting machine operator, metal
Drilling machine operator, metal	Profiler, metal
Drilling machine setter-operator, metal	Radial driller, metal
Gear cutter, metal	Reamer, metal machinist
Grinding machine operator, metal	Roll grinder, metal
Internal grinder, metal	Roll turner
Lathe setter-operator, metal	Setter-up, metal machinist
Lathe turner, metal	Shaping machine setter-operator, metal
Machine operator, metal, n.e.c.	Slotting machinist, metal
Machine setter, metal	Tapping machine operator, metal
Machine tool setter, metal	Threading machine operator, metal
Machinist, metal, 1st, 2nd, 3rd class	Tool setter, metal
Machinist, metal (so described)	Turner, metal
Metal driller	Turret lathe setter-operator, metal
Metal grinder	Universal miller, metal
Metal machinist, 1st, 2nd, 3rd class	

635 VEHICLE BODY BUILDERS

Baby carriage builder	Car fitter, railway
Body builder, vehicle	Carriage builder, caravan
Body maker, aircraft	Carriage builder, railway
Body maker, vehicle	Carriage repairer, railway
Car and wagon builder, railway	Cosh builder
Caravan builder	Motor body builder
Car builder, railway	Motor body technician

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued

635 VEHICLE BODY BUILDERS—continued

Tram body maker, metal
Tram carriage builder
Railway car builder
Skip repairer, mining
Trailer builder (so described)

Tramway car builder
Trotting sulky builder
Vehicle body builder
Wagon builder, railway
Wagon repairer, railway

636 MOTOR VEHICLE MECHANICS

Automotive adviser, mechanic
Automotive engineer (so described),
not professional
Brake fitter, motor vehicle
Brake mechanic, motor vehicle
Carburettor specialist
Diesel motor mechanic
Dismantler, motor vehicle
Field officer, automobile club
Maintenance supervisor, vehicle
Mechanic, improver, motor vehicle
Mechanic, motor vehicle
Motor cycle mechanic
Motor engineer (so described), not
professional

Motor mechanic, vehicle
Motor wrecker, vehicle
Patrolman, motoring organisation
Service adviser, motor garage
Service engineer, vehicles, not profes-
sional
Serviceman, motor vehicle
Service representative, motor garage
Service technician, motor vehicle
Technical adviser, motor garage
Tester mechanic, vehicle
Vehicle mechanic
Wheel aligner, motor vehicle

637 AIRCRAFT MECHANICS

Aircraft engineer, not professional
Aircraft engine mechanic, fitter
Aircraft fitter
Aircraft ground engineer
Aircraft inspector, repairs
Aircraft maintenance engineer, not
professional
Aircraft mechanic
Airframe fitter

Airframe mechanic
Ground engineer, aircraft
Helicopter engineer, not professional
Maintenance officer, aircraft simulator
Mechanic, aircraft
Mechanic, airframe
Simulator technician, mechanic,
aircraft

638 SHEETMETAL WORKERS

Boat builder, aluminium
Brass smith
Cabinet maker, metal
Cabinetmaker, refrigeration, metal
Coppersmith
Cutter, sheet metal
Duct fitter, installer, air conditioning
Guttering machinist, metal
Incubator builder, poultry equipment
Metal roof installer

Metal trunk maker
Patternmaker, sheet metal
Radiator maker, vehicle
Refrigeration cabinetmaker, metal
Roofer, metal
Roofing fixer, metal
Sheetmetal worker
Slitter operator, sheet metal
Tank maker, metal
Tinsmith

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued

639 METAL CAN, DRUM AND KEG MAKERS

Canister machinist
Canister maker, tin plate
Can maker, metal
Container maker, metal
Drum maker, metal
Keg maker, metal

Machinist, canister making
Machinist, metal can
Machinist, tin can making
Press feeder, can making
Tin can machine operator

640 PANEL BEATERS

Chassis straightener, motor vehicle
Dent knocker, vehicle
Panel beater, motor vehicle

Panel worker, vehicle
Smash repair worker, vehicle

641 PLUMBERS

Contract plumber, drainer and gas
fitter (so described)
Contract plumber (so described)
Lead burner
Plumber
Plumber and gas fitter (so described)

Plumber, drainer and gas fitter (so
described)
Plumbing contractor (so described)
Roofing plumber
Roof plumber
Ships plumber

642 PIPE AND GAS FITTERS

Beer plumber
Fire appliance repairer
Fittings tester, gas appliances
Gas fitter, not plumber
Gas inspector, installation
Inspector, gas fitting

Liquified petroleum gas installer
L.P. gas installer
Pipe fitter, metal
Sprinkler fitter
Sprinkler mechanic
Steam fitter, pipe

643 WELDERS AND FLAME CUTTERS

Accumulator welder, metal
Argon arc welder
Brazier, metal
Burner, oxy-acetylene
Butt welder
Cutter, electric arc, metal
Cutter, oxy-acetylene
Electric arc welder, metal
Engineer welder, metal, not profes-
sional
Fabric machine operator, wire mesh
and reinforcing

Metallizer, metal spraying
Metal sprayer
Oxy-acetylene burner
Oxy-cutter, metal
Oxy-welder, metal
Spot welder, metal
Torch shop worker, metal welding
Welder, metal
Welding engineer, metal, not
professional

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued

644 BOILERMAKERS, INCLUDING METAL PLATE AND STRUCTURAL STEEL WORKERS

Angle-iron smith
Boilermaker
Caulker, boilermaker
Driller, boilermaker
Machinist, structural, steel construction (so described)
Marker-off, boilermaker

Plate bender, steel
Plater, boilermaker
Riveter, boilermaker
Riveter, structural metal
Shipwright (so described)
Structural steel tradesman
Template maker, boilermaker

645 ELECTROPLATERS, DIP PLATERS

Acid dipper, metal
Anodizer
Chrome plater
Contractor, electroplating (so described)
Copperplater
Electroplater
Electroplaters assistant
Electroplating contractor (so described)
Galvanizer
Metal dipper
Metal gilder

Metal oxidizer
Metal pickler, dip plating
Nickel finisher
Parkerizer
Pickler, metal, dip plating
Plater, hot dip
Platerman, electrolytic, tin plate mill
Plater, metal coating
Sherardizer, metal
Solution man, electrolytic, tin plate mill
Tinner, metal
Tin plater

646 ENGINEERS (SO DESCRIBED), NOT PROFESSIONAL, N.E.C.

Agricultural engineer (so described), not professional
Chemical engineer (so described), not professional
Cryogenic engineer (so described), not professional
Design engineer (so described), not professional
Engineer, mechanical (so described), not professional
Engineer, packaging, not professional
Engineer (so described), not professional, n.e.c.
Estimating engineer (so described), not professional
Fire protection engineer (so described), not professional
Heating and ventilating engineer (so described), not professional
Heat transfer engineer (so described), not professional
Industrial engineer (so described), not professional
Maintenance engineer (so described), not professional

Marine engineer, not professional, not ships crew
Mechanical engineer (so described), not professional
Planning engineer (so described), not professional
Plant engineer (so described), not professional
Printers engineer (so described), not professional
Product development engineer (so described), not professional
Production planning engineer (so described), not professional
Project engineer (so described), not professional
Pump engineer (so described), not professional
Shift engineer (so described), not professional or electrical tradesman
Textile engineer (so described), not professional
Works engineer (so described), not professional

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued

647 MECHANICS, SERVICEMEN (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Air conditioning balancer
Air conditioning control system mechanic
Air conditioning mechanic
Air conditioning technician
Appliance serviceman (so described)
Assistant mechanic, printing casting
Belman repairer
Belt repairer
Bicycle mechanic
Blocker, brake, railway
Brake blocker, railway
Cigarette machine mechanic
Composing machine mechanic
Diesel fuel injection specialist
Diesel mechanic (so described)
Drill doctor, mining
Envelope machine mechanic
Equipment serviceman
Examiner, railway car and wagon
Farm machinery serviceman
Fork lift mechanic
Governor repairer, gas making
Hosiery machine mechanic
Inspector, gear, stevedoring
Inspector, installation, printing machine
Installation engineer, air conditioning, not professional
Knitting machine mechanic
Linotype mechanic
Loom mechanic, textile
Marine installation officer, boat
Material handling equipment mechanic
Mechanic, n.e.c.
Mechanic, paper product
Monotype mechanic

Petrol pump installer
n.e.c.
Pinball machine mechanic
Pim winding mechanic
Plant inspector, mechanical equipment
Plant mechanic, construction equipment
Poker machine mechanic
Pump mechanic, oil industry
Refrigeration engineer, not professional
Refrigeration mechanic
Repairer, lawnmower
Repairer, running gear, railway
Running gear repairer, railway
Service governor repairer, gas
Service mechanic (so described), n.e.c.
Service technician, washing machine
Sewing machine mechanic
Shuttle repairer, textile
Signal adjuster, railway
Textile mechanic, knitting mill
Tractor mechanic
Train examiner
Tram examiner
Undergear repairer, railway
Vacuum cleaner mechanic
Vending machine mechanic
Vending machine technician, repairs
Washing machine mechanic
Washing machine serviceman
Washing machine technician, repairs
Westinghouse air brake attendant, railway
Windmill erector
Windmill serviceman

648 FOREMEN, METAL WORKING (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Foreman, metal working (so described), n.e.c.

649 METAL WORKERS, N.E.C.

Agricultural machinery fitter, not tradesman
Aluminium door maker
Aluminium product maker
Ammunition maker
Armourer, guns

Armouring assistant, cable making
Badge machinist, metal
Badge maker, metal
Barbed wire maker
Bar shears operator, wire mesh and reinforcing

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued

649 METAL WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued

Bender, metal pipe
Bending machine operator, wire mesh and reinforcing
Bike builder
Blade finisher, aircraft propeller
Blind maker, venetian
Blocksmen, wire galvanizing
Boat trailer maker, Status O
Bobbin winder, wire works
Braider, electric cable and flex
Buckle maker, metal
Buffer, car body
Button maker, metal
Cable former
Cable maker
Cable moulder
Cable sheather
Cable winder, wire works
Card grinder, textile
Cartridge maker, ammunition
Chain maker, metal
Cold saw operator, metal
Concrete reinforcing iron worker
Conveyor belt maker
Cotton cover attendant, wire mill
Coverer, wire
Cutlery expert
Cutlery grinder
Cycle builder
Dandyroll maker, paper and pulp
Die polisher
Digit maker, computer manufacture
Door maker, aluminium
Drum operator, cable making
Electrode machinist
Electrode slug maker
Emery wheel attendant
Engraver, metal, not printing or jewellery
Fabric shaper, wire mesh and reinforcing
Ferrule maker, wire
Filter maker, metal, zinc works
Finisher, car body
Frame maker, metal, wire products
Furniture maker, metal
Gasket maker, metal
Grid maker, wire, cement product
Guillotine operator, metal
Gunsmith
Handbag frame maker, metal
Hopper repairer, mining
Hot saw operator, metal
Hydraulic press operator, metal working
Key cutter
Knife maker
Ladder maker, metal
Lamp fittings maker, metal
Lampshade maker, metal
Lay-up operator, cable making
Lead grader, battery plate making
Lead wiper, motor body making
Linc engraver, metal, not printing or jewellery
Lock maker
Locksmith
Loom tuner, wire
Magnetic sign maker
Mattress weaver, wire
Metal fabricator
Metal polisher
Metal sawyer
Metal shop front erector
Metal spinner
Muffler builder, spare parts
Munitions worker
Nail maker, metal
Nameplate maker, metal
Nut and bolt maker, metal
Nut cutter, metal
Ornamental metal product worker
Paper insulator, cable making
Patenter, wire works
Pin bender, metal
Pin dropper, textile machinery
Pin setter, textile machinery
Polisher, metal
Power press operator, metal, not forging
Precision worker, badge
Press operator, metal, not forging
Press shop inspector, vehicle making
Pre-stresser operator, concrete
Reed maker, textile machinery
Reinforcement scheduler, builders supplies
Reinforcing iron worker, construction

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8F: Machine Toolmakers, Metal Machinists, Mechanics, Plumbers and Related Metal Workers—continued

649 METAL WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued

Saddle tree maker
Safemaker, metal
Sample maker, cable
Saw doctor
Saw grinder
Saw maker
Sawsmith
Sawyer, metal
Scarfing machine operator, metal working
Scissors grinder
Shearing machine operator, metal working
Sieve maker
Silverplate tradesman
Soldier, not jewellery
Specialist grinder, textile machinery
Spring buckler, railway
Spring maker, metal
Spring maker (so described)
Spring maker, wire
Stamper, battery making
Steel bender, construction
Steel erector
Steel fabricator, concrete products
Steel fixer, construction
Steel products worker
Steel scheduler, builders supplies
Steel worker, construction (so described)
Stopper rod straightener, ladle, iron and steel
Stove fitter, not tradesman
Strander attendant, cable making
Strander driver, cable making
Structural steel erector, construction
Swiftman, wire
Textile machinery grinder
Tool grinder
Tool sharpener
Tower assembler, steel, electricity supply
Umbrella frame maker
Umbrella tipper
Venetian blind maker
Wheel repairer, metal
Wheel tyre, metal
Wheelwright, metal
Winder, wire
Window frame maker, aluminium
Wiper, metal
Wire gate maker
Wireman, cement products
Wire mattress maker
Wire spinner
Wire strander
Wire stripper, cable making
Wire weaver
Wire products worker
Wrought iron worker
Zip fastener maker, metal

MINOR GROUP 7/8G: ELECTRICIANS AND RELATED ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC WORKERS

650 ELECTRICIANS, INCLUDING ELECTRICAL MECHANICS

Aircraft electrician
Automotive electrician
Burglar alarm installer
Control room operator, electricity production (so described)
District operator, electricity production (so described)
Electrical appliance repairer
Electrical contractor (so described)
Electrical estimator, building construction
Electrical installer, tradesman
Electrical mechanic
Electrical repairman
Electrician
Inspector, connection, electrical meters
Installer, electrical trade
Lighting technician, T.V.
Maintenance electrician
Plant attendant, power station, electrical tradesman
Plant operator, power station, electrical tradesman
Security system installer
Shift operator, power station, electrical tradesman
Ships electrician
Switchboard operator, electricity production
System operator, electricity distribution (so described)

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesman, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8G: Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronic Workers—continued

651 ELECTRICAL FITTERS

Commutator man
Contracts engineer, electrical (so described), not professional
Electrical engineer (so described), not professional
Electrical fitter
Electrical fitter and mechanic
Electrical technician, juke box maintenance
Fitter, electrical

Illumination sign engineer, not professional
Lift consultant, not professional
Lift installer
Lift maintenance inspector
Lift mechanic
Maintenance electrical fitter
Pinsetter mechanic, bowling
Signal fitter, electrical
Tenpin bowling technician

652 ELECTRONIC FITTERS

Electronic engineer (so described), not professional
Electronic technician (so described)

Nucleonic engineer, electronic, not professional
Space technician (so described)

653 RADIO, T.V., MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN

Audio technician, hi-fi
Audio technician, radio, T.V., stereo, not transmission
Car radio fitter
Mechanic, radio, T.V., radar, not transmission
Radar mechanic
Radio engineer (so described), not professional, not transmission
Radio mechanic, not transmission
Radio serviceman, not transmission

Radio technician, not transmission
Radio tradesman, not transmission
Technician, radio, T.V. servicing, not transmission
Television installation engineer, not professional, not transmission
Television installer, not transmission
Television mechanic, not transmission
Television serviceman, not transmission
Television technician, not transmission

654 RADIO, T.V., TRANSMISSION, TECHNICIANS AND MECHANICS

Audio technician, radio, T.V., transmission
Broadcast engineer, not professional
Broadcasting mechanic
Co-ordination switcher, technical, T.V.
Radio engineer (so described), not professional, transmission
Radio mechanic, transmission
Radio technician (so described), not professional, transmission
Radio tradesman, transmission

Studio control operator, technical, T.V.
Technical operator, T.V., transmission
Technician-in-training, radio, T.V., transmission
Technician, radio, transmission
Technician, television, transmission
Television engineer (so described), not professional, transmission
Television technician, transmission

655 TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS

P.M.G. technician (so described)
Senior technician, telecommunication, Post & Telecom
Supervising technician, Post & Telecom
Technician-in-training, Post & Telecom

Technician (so described), Post & Telecom
Technician, telecommunication
Telecommunication technician
Telecommunications commission technician (so described), Post & Telecom

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesman, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8G: Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronic Workers—continued

655 TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS—continued

Telephone engineer, not professional
Telephone technician, not Post & Telecom
Telephone
Telephone, telegraph mechanic, Post and Telecom

Telephone, telegraph technician, Post & Telecom
Trainee technician, Post & Telecom

656 LINEMEN, ELECTRICAL, CABLE JOINTERS

Cable jointer
Cable layer
Insulator tester, lineman
Line inspector, electric power
Lineman, electric power

Lineman, electric traction
Lineman-in-training
Lineman, telephone, telegraph
Overhead electric power lineman
Patrolman, electrical transmission line

657 FOREMEN, ELECTRICAL (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Foreman, electrical (so described), n.e.c.

658 CINEMA PROJECTIONISTS AND SOUND RECORDING OPERATORS

Assistant film projectionist
Biograph operator
Cinema projectionist
Cinematograph operator
Disc recording technician
Film projectionist

Motion picture processing machine operator
Projectionist, film
Sound recording equipment operator
Tape editor, radio station
Tape recorder, sound

659 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC WORKERS, N.E.C.

Accumulator attendant
Accumulator maker
Aerial rigger, T.V.
Amplifier maker
Armature bander
Armature core winder
Attendant, accumulator
Attendant, street lighting
Battery attendant, electrical
Battery builder, electrical
Battery fitter, electrical
Battery maker, electrical
Battery mechanic, electrical
Battery serviceman
Bond tester, railway
Carbon brush maker, electrical
Coil tapper
Coil winder
Cord repairer, Post & Telecom
Crystal nichinist, radio
Electrical core builder
Electrical rectifier operator
Electric light bulb maker

Etcher, electrical circuitry process
Filter, battery
Grayograph machinist, electrical
Hand packer, wet battery making
Impregnator, electrical equipment
Laminator, electrical products
Light tube maker
Mica splitter, electrical products
Musical record maker
Neon light maker
Neon pump operator
Radio valve maker
Record inspector, record making
Record maker, musical
Record player maker
Relay adjuster, electrical
Rotary converter attendant, electrolytic zinc refining
Silverer, record making
Spark inspection, electrical
Spark tester, electrical
Solder winder, electrical
Street lighting attendant

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8G: Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronic Workers—continued

659 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued

Technicians assistant, Post & Telecom
Telecommunications assistant, installation, Post & Telecom
Telecommunications commission employee (so described), Post & Telecom

Television aerial rigger
Television antenna installer
Transformer hand, electricity supply
Ultrasonic bondar, electronic
Wet battery mechanic
Winder, electrical goods

MINOR GROUP 7/8H: METAL WORKERS, METAL AND ELECTRICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.

660 ASSEMBLERS, PROCESS WORKERS, METAL, ELECTRICAL (SO DESCRIBED)

Agricultural implement assembler
Assembler, electrical and electronic equipment
Assembler, metal product making
Assembler, railway wagon
Blind assembler, venetian
Chain worker, vehicle assembly
Circuit assistant, telecommunications
Component assembler, motor vehicle
Electrical wiper, vehicle assembly
Engine assembler
Metal furniture assembler
Motor assembler
Motor car assembler
Motor inserter, vehicle assembly
Printed circuit board hand, electronics

Process worker, electrical and electronic equipment (so described)
Process worker, metal product (so described)
Radio wiper
Rectifier, vehicle assembly
Relay assembler, electrical product
Relay wiper, electrical product
Sub-wiper, electrical product
Television wiper
Terminator, TV assembly
Venetian blind assembler
Wiper, electrical product
Workshop assistant, Post & Telecom

661 FACTORY WORKERS, METAL, ELECTRICAL (SO DESCRIBED)

Factory worker, electrical and electronic equipment making (so described)

Factory worker, metal product making (so described)

662 IRON WORKERS, METAL WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Foundry hand (so described)
Iron worker (so described)
Metal forge worker (so described)

Metal foundry worker (so described)
Metal worker (so described)

663 TRADESMEN ASSISTANTS, METAL, ELECTRICAL

Assistant lineman, electrical
Assistant lineman, Post & Telecom
Blacksmith labourer
Blacksmith's striker
B.M.H., boilermakers helper
Body builders assistant
Boilermakers assistant

Boilermakers labourer
Brake fitters assistant
Car builders assistant, railway
Coolant control operator, machine tool
Coppersmiths assistant
Electrical fitters assistant

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8H: Metal Workers, Metal and Electrical Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued

663 TRADESMEN ASSISTANTS, METAL, ELECTRICAL—continued

Electrical mechanics assistant
Electricians assistant
Electricians labourer
Fitters assistant, metal
Fitters helper, metal
Fitters labourer, metal
Forging assistant, metal
Hammer driver, metal forging
Holder-up, metal working
Iron workers assistant
Labourer, blacksmiths
Labourer, boilermakers
Labourer, fitters
Labourer, plumbers
Labourer, toolmakers
Labourer, welders, metal
Lead burners assistant
Leverman, metal forging
Lift mechanics assistant

Linemans assistant
Lino stringer, electrical
Mechanical fitters assistant
Mechanics assistant
Moulders assistant, metal
Moulders labourer, metal
Plumbers assistant
Plumbers labourer
Power hammer driver, metal forging
Refrigeration mechanics assistant
Rivet heater
Shop boy, railway workshop
Toolmakers labourer
Tradesmen's assistant, metal and electrical trades, n.e.c.
Wagon builders assistant, railway
Welders assistant, metal
Welders labourer, metal

664 INSPECTORS, VIEWERS, CHECKERS, EXAMINERS, METAL, ELECTRICAL, N.E.C.

Air brake contact tester, making
Assistant outboard motor tester, making
Armorer, iron and steel
Ballistics tester
Brinell inspector, iron and steel
Checker, metal and electrical product making
Check measurer, aluminium product making
Coin tester, potter machine making
Cryogenic tester, making
Crystal inspector, telecommunication equipment making
Detector, iron and steel making
Electrical battery making inspector, tester
Electronic flaw detection operator, metal product making
Engineering inspector, metal and electrical product making
Examiner, metal and electrical product making
Gauger, ammunition
Grader, enamelled products
Hydraulic test, engineering products
Inspector, aircraft products
Inspector and gauger, ammunition

Inspector, foundry
Inspector, metal and electrical product making
Inspector, motor vehicle manufacture
Inspector, steel rolling mill
Lay-out inspector, vehicle assembly
Motor tester, metal and electrical product making
Metrologist, production line inspector
Missions examiner
Patrol inspector, electrical product making
Quality control inspector, production line, metal and electrical products
Radio tester, making
Receiving inspector, vehicle assembly
Resistors tester, electrical product making
Steel inspector, rolling mill
Television tester, making
Tester and inspector, fire alarm making
Tester, metal and electrical product making
Tester, metal spun pipe making
Tester, motor making, water, gas, electricity
Viewer, metal and electrical product making

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

MINOR GROUP 7/81: CARPENTERS, WOODWORKING MACHINISTS, CABINETMAKERS AND RELATED WORKERS

665 CARPENTERS, JOINERS

Boat builder (so described)
Boat builder, wood
Bridge carpenter
Carpenter
Carpenter and joiner
Carpenters improver
Carpentry and joinery contractor (so described)
Carpentry contractor (so described)
Carpentry sub-contractor (so described)
Contract carpenter (so described)
Contractor, carpenter and joiner (so described)

Form setter, concrete work
Joiner, wood
Ships carpenter, not shipwright
Shop fitter, wood
Shop fitting estimator, building
Shop fitting representative, building
Stage and studio carpenter
Staircase manufacturer, wood
Sub-contract carpenter (so described)
Theatre property maker, wood
Wharf carpenter

666 CABINET MAKERS

Billiard table maker
Cabinet fitter
Cabinet joiner
Cabinetmaker, wood

Casket maker, coffin
Coffin maker
Furniture fitter

667 SAWYERS, WOODWORKING

Band sawyer
Bench hand, wood sawyer
Circular sawyer, wood
Dockerman, sawmilling
Edger, sawmilling
Flitching frame sawyer
Frame sawyer

Fretwork sawyer
Jigsaw operator, woodworking
Rackbench sawyer, sawmilling
Sawyer, woodworking
Timber squarer, sawyer
Twin sawyer, woodworking
Wood sawyer

668 WOODWORKING MACHINISTS

Auger operator, wood boring
Belt sander, woodworking
Boring machine worker, wood
Buzzer machine worker, wood
Chipper hand, plywood
Contractor, floor sanding (so described)
Crotzer machinist, woodworking
Dovetailer, woodworking
Dowelling machine operator
Drilling machinist, wood
Floor sander
Floor sanding contractor (so described)
Joinery machinist, wood
Joinery operator, woodworking
Lathe operator, wood
Machinist, woodworking
Mortising machinist, wood

Moulding machine operator, wood-working
Multiple side planer, woodworking
Picture frame machinist, wood
Planing machinist, wood
Plywood machine operator (so described)
Routing machine operator, wood-working
Sander, woodworking
Shaping machinist, woodworking
Slitter operator, plywood
Spindle operator, woodworking
Spoke throating machine operator, woodworking
Taperer, woodworking
Tenoning machine operator, wood-working
Thicknesser operator, woodworking

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/81: Carpenters, Woodworking Machinists, Cabinetmakers and Related Workers—continued

668 WOODWORKING MACHINISTS—continued

Timber machinist
Turner, wood
Veneer cutter, woodworking
Veneer machinist (so described)

Veneer splicer
Wood machinist
Woodworking machinist

669 PATTERNMAKERS, METAL FOUNDRY, ETC.

Loftman, ship building
Patternmaker, engineering
Patternmaker, metal foundry

Patternmaker, metal (so described)
Template maker, patternmaking
Wood patternmaker, foundry

670 POLISHERS, FURNITURE

French polisher
Furniture polisher
Lacquer polisher, furniture

Polisher, furniture
Polisher, wood
Spray polisher, furniture

671 SAWMILL AND TIMBER YARD WORKERS, N.E.C.

Backer-up, sawmilling
Cant space operator, timber mill
Chipperman, wood
Chip screen attendant, wood
Chip storage attendant, wood
Chip tester, wood
Debarker operator, wood
Deckman, sawmilling
Dogger, sawmilling
Feeder, plywood mill
Friction driver, sawmill
Leverman, timber mill
Log flaker, wood
Log mill worker
Log setter
Mill hand, timber
Orderman, timber yard

Plywood hand (so described)
Plywood mill worker (so described)
Puller, sawmill
Sawmill hand (so described)
Sawmill worker, n.e.c.
Sawmill worker (so described)
Stacker, timber, sawmill
Tailor-out, sawmilling
Tallyman, sawmilling
Timber measurer, sawmill
Timber mill worker, n.e.c.
Timber mill worker (so described)
Timber orderman
Timber processing hand
Timber worker (so described)
Timber yard worker (so described)
Wood chip mill operator

672 WOODWORKING FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Factory worker, joinery (so described)
Factory worker, wood furniture (so described)
Factory worker, wood wool (so described)
Factory worker, woodworking (so described)

Furniture factory worker (so described)
Joinery factory worker (so described)
Wood wool factory worker (so described)
Woodworking factory worker (so described)

673 WOODWORKING TRADESMEN ASSISTANTS

Cabinetmaker labourer
Carpenters assistant
Carpenters labourer

Coopers labourer
Labourer, carpenters
Tradesman's assistant, woodworking

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/81: Carpenters, Woodworking Machinists, Cabinetmakers and Related Workers—continued

674 WOOD TREATERS

Drier operator, plywood
Impregnating plant operator, wood treating
Kiln attendant, wood treating
Kiln operators assistant, wood treating
Kiln operator, wood treating
Plant operator, wood treating

Pole inspector, electricity supply
Preserver, wood
Quality control supervisor, wood treating
Seasoner, wood
Treater, wood
Wood preserver

675 WOODWORKERS, N.E.C.

Antique restorer, furniture
Assembler, furniture
Axe handle maker
Barrel maker and repairer, wood
Bender, wood
Billiard cue maker
Box maker, wood
Box nailing machine worker
Box repairer, wood
Cable drum and reel maker, wood
Cartwright, wood
Carver, wood
Case and drum maker, wood
Case maker, wood
Case nailer
Cask maker and repairer, wood
Chair maker, household furniture (so described)
Churn maker, wood
Cooper
Crane maker
Cricketer bat maker
Cutter, wooden heel
Display model maker, wood
Door maker (so described)
Door maker, wood
Examiner, furniture making
Fancy woodwork maker
Furniture and fine art restorer
Furniture checker, wood
Furniture erector, prefabricated
Furniture maker (so described)
Furniture maker, wood
Gluing machine operator, wood-working
Globe maker, furniture
Grader, wood

Handle maker, wood
Heel cutter, wood
Inlayer, wood
Inspector, furniture making
Ladder maker (so described)
Ladder maker, wood
Laminator, wooden furniture
Last maker, wood
Marquetry inlayer, wood
Model maker, wood
Nailing machinist, box making
Oar maker
Packing case maker, wood
Pallet maker, wood
Parquetry floor layer, wood
Peg maker, wood
Picture frame maker, wood
Pipe maker and repairer, smoking
Prefabricated furniture installer
Press operator, plywood veneer
Racquet maker and repairer, wood
Restorer, antiques
Smoking pipe maker and repairer
Sporting equipment maker, wood
Tank maker, wood
Tool handle maker, wood
Trellis maker, wood
Vat maker, wood
Veneer classer
Veneer layer, applier
Veneer matcher
Veneer presser
Veneer taper
Walking stick maker
Wood presser, furniture
Woodworker, furniture
Woodworker, n.e.c.

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

MINOR GROUP 7/8J: PAINTERS AND DECORATORS

676 PAINTERS AND DECORATORS, BUILDING, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE, INCLUDING PAINTERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Bridge painter
Brush hand, painter, construction
Contractor, house painting and decorating (so described)
Contract painter (so described)
Decorator, house
Grainer, painting
House decorator
House painter
House painting and decorating contractor (so described)
Interior decorator (so described), not professional consultant
Master painter

Painter and decorator
Painter and docker
Painter and signwriter
Painter, building and construction
Painter, ship, not crew
Painter (so described)
Painting contractor (so described)
Painting sub-contractor (so described)
Paperhanger
Ships painter
Signwriter
Spray painter, building
Sub-contract painter (so described)
Wood grainer

677 PAINTERS, N.E.C.

Badge painter
Bath doctor, enamel
Bonderizer
Brush hand, not construction
Car refinisher (so described)
Coach painter
Dip painter, metal products
Duco polisher
Duco sprayer
Duster, enameller
Enameller
Enameller, badge
Enamel picker
Enamel sprayer
Enamel stripper
Gauge dial writer
Gilder, metal badge

Industrial painter
Japanner
Lacquering
Luminizer, dials
Masker, vehicle spraying
Motor body painter
Painter, vehicle
Paint inspector, products
Polisher, daco
Road marker, guide lines
Spray painter, n.e.c.
Stainer, painting
Tar enamel pipe coating machine operator
Tinter machinist, vehicle painting
Varnisher, not construction
Wet rubber, painting

MINOR GROUP 7/8K: BRICKLAYERS, PLASTERERS AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, N.E.C.

678 BRICKLAYERS

Arch builder, brick
Blocklayer, cement
Bricklayer
Bricklaying contractor (so described)
Cement blocklaying contractor (so described)
Chimney builder, brick

Contract bricklayer (so described)
Contractor, bricklayer (so described)
Contractor, concrete blocklaying (so described)
Furnace bricklayer
Robertson bricklaying
Tuckpointing

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued
 Minor Group 7/8K: Bricklayers, Plasterers, and Construction Workers n.e.c.—continued

679 PLASTERERS

Caster, fibrous plaster making
 Caster, plastering (so described)
 Ceiling fixer, plastering
 Contractor, plastering (so described)
 Cornice plaster fixer
 Fibrous plasterboard maker
 Fibrous plasterer
 Fibrous plaster fixer
 Fibrous plaster maker
 Fibrous plaster mixer
 Fibrous plaster modeller
 Modeller, fibrous plasterboard
 Modeller, plaster (so described)

Moulder, fibrous plasterboard
 Moulder, plastering (so described)
 Plaster bench hand
 Plasterboard maker, fibrous plaster
 Plasterboard moulder, fibrous plaster
 Plasterer (so described)
 Plastering contractor (so described)
 Plaster modeller, fibrous plasterboard
 Plaster modeller (so described)
 Plaster moulder (so described)
 Shop hand, fibrous plastering
 Solid plasterer
 Vermiculite sprayer, fibrous plastering

680 CONCRETE AND TERRAZZO WORKERS

Cement finisher, construction
 Cement worker, construction (so described)
 Concrete contractor (so described)
 Concrete finisher
 Concrete floor layer
 Concrete layer
 Concrete (so described)
 Concrete worker (so described)
 Contractor, concreting (so described)
 Floater, concrete

Floor layer, concrete
 Granolithic worker
 Granite worker
 Grouter, construction
 Gunite operator, concrete
 Terrazzo float machinist
 Terrazzo floor layer
 Terrazzo polisher
 Terrazzo worker
 Trailman, concrete paver

681 GLAZIERS

Contract glazier (so described)
 Fitter, glass
 Glass cutter, fixer
 Glass fitter
 Glazier (so described)
 Glazing contractor (so described)

Leadlight glazier
 Master glazier (so described)
 Plate glass fixer
 Putty glazier
 Window glazier
 Windscreen fitter, glass

682 TILERS, CERAMIC, FLOOR, WALL

Contract floor tiler, ceramic (so described)
 Floor and wall tiler, building
 Floor tiler, ceramic
 Floor tiling contractor, ceramic (so described)
 Mosaic tiler

Tile layer, ceramic
 Tiler, ceramic
 Tiler (so described)
 Tiler, wall
 Tiling contractor (so described)
 Wall and floor tiler (so described)
 Wall tiler, ceramic

683 FOREMAN, BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION, N.E.C.

Building estimator, construction, no technical qualifications
 Clerk of works (so described)
 Estimating foreman, construction
 Estimator, civil engineering, no technical qualifications

Foreman, building and construction (so described)
 Gangster, building and construction (so described)

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued
 Minor Group 7/8K: Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.—continued

684 BUILDING TRADESMEN ASSISTANTS, N.E.C.

Bricklayers assistant
 Bricklayers labourer
 Building tradesmen assistant
 Drainers labourer
 Fibrous plaster fixers assistant
 Glaziers assistant
 Labourer, bricklayers
 Labourer, plasterers

Painters assistant
 Painters labourer
 Plasterers assistant
 Plasterers labourer
 Souffler, painting
 Stonemason assistant
 Tilers assistant

685 PIPELAYERS, CONSTRUCTION

Caulker, water pipes
 Contractor, drainage (so described)
 Contractor, pipe layer (so described)
 Drainage contractor (so described)
 Drain digger
 Drainer, sewer connection (so described)
 Drainer (so described)
 Joiner, pipe, construction
 Joiner, service layers assistant, gas
 Locator, water supply and sewerage
 Mainlayer, gas, water, sewerage

Maintenance man, water supply and drainage
 Meter and service connector, gas, water
 Pipe joiner, construction
 Pipe layer, gas, water and sewerage
 Pipe laying contractor (so described)
 Service layer, gas
 Sewerage vent fitter
 Sewer connection drainer
 Water board contractor (so described)

686 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, N.E.C.

Acoustic ceiling tiler
 Aluminium fixer, construction
 Aluminium installation contractor (so described)
 Awning fitter
 Bilge diver, ship
 Blind erector
 Blind fitter
 Blind fixer
 Blind installer
 Boiler coverer, insulation
 Brick cleaner, buildings
 Bridgeman, railway
 Builder, construction (so described), Status O, W
 Builders lather, plastering
 Builders sub-contractor (so described), Status O, W
 Building cleaner, exterior walls
 Building contractor, Status O
 Building maintenance man
 Building repairs contractor, Status O, W

Ceiling fixer (so described)
 Cement plasterer
 Cement renderer
 Cement texture sprayer
 Cladder, metal, building
 Cleaner, steam, building
 Cloths hoist erector
 Concrete product fixer, construction
 Concrete slab erector, building
 Contractor, aluminium installation (so described)
 Contractor, brick cleaning (so described)
 Contractor, fencing, not rural (so described)
 Contractor, floor layer (so described)
 Contractor, house repairs, Status O, W
 Contractor, roofing (so described)
 Contractor, roof tiling (so described)
 Contractor, window fitting (so described)
 Cork tile floor layer
 Dam maker

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8.K: Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.—continued

686 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, n.e.c.—continued

Damp course installation technician
Demolisher, building
Diver
Divers attendant
Expansion-joint finisher, construction
Felter, boiler and pipe
Fencer, not rural, construction
Fencing contractor, not rural (so described)
Fireplace installer
Floor layer (so described)
Floor sealer
Floor tiler, other than ceramic
Gyprock fixer
Gyprock stopper
House repair contractor (so described)
House restumper (so described)
Insulator, building
Internal lagger, insulation
Joint sealer, concrete construction
Lagger
Lane maintainer, ten pin bowling
Lather, construction
Lather, plastering
Linoleum floor tile layer
Maintenance man, building
Maintenance man, swimming pool
Maintenance planner, building
Malthoid layer
Manhole builder
Marble fixer
Metal cladder, building
Metal tiler, construction
Modular construction employee, building
Nozzelman, steam cleaning, building
Oil heater installer (so described)
Paver
Pipe coverer, lagging
Pitcher setter
Pre-cast concrete slab erector
Pre-cast kerbing layer
Refractory sprayer, steel furnace
Renovator, building (so described)
Repairs contractor, building (so described)
Restumper, building
Roof dresser, maintenance
Roof fixer, fibre
Roofing contractor (so described)
Roof layer, asphalt, ormonoid
Roof tiler, terra cotta, cement
Roof tiling contractor (so described)
Rotary clothes hoist installer
Rubber floor tile layer
Rubble stonemason
Sand blaster, building
Scaffolder
Scaffold erector
Septic tank builder
Ship's lagger
Shower screen installer
Sign erector
Slater, roof
Soil mechanic (so described)
Sprayer, cement texture
Stager, scaffold erection
Steam cleaner, building
Steeplejack
Stone flagger
Stonemason
Stone pitcher
Sub-contractor, building (so described)
Swimming pool maintainer, private, Status O
Tank builder, concrete
Tank cleaning contractor (so described)
Tank sinker
Texture sprayer, building
Tile fixer (so described)
Tiler, floor, other than ceramic
Tiler, metal construction
Tiler, roof
Timberman, construction
Topmen, pile driving
Tyroline sprayer, building
Vent shaftsman, construction
Wallboard contractor, Status O
Wallboard fixer
Waller, construction
Waterproofing, building
Well sinker, not borer
Window fitter (so described)
Window fitting contractor (so described)
Wrecker, building

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

MINOR GROUP 7/8.L: COMPOSITORS, PRINTING MACHINISTS, ENGRAVERS, BOOKBINDERS AND RELATED WORKERS

687 COMPOSITORS AND TYPESETTERS

Casting machinist, printing
Compositor
Hand and machine compositor, printing
Imposer, printing
Intertype operator, printing
Linotype operator, printing
Ludlow operator, printing
Monoline operator, printing
Monotype casting machinist, printing
Monotype operator, printing
Photo composer, printing
Printing compositor
Stone hand, printing
Typesetter, printing

688 PRINTING MACHINISTS, PRINTERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Block printer, textile, wallpaper
Brake hand, printing
Bronzing machine feeder, printing
Embossor, paper, printing
Exercise book making machine operator
Feeder, printing
Flexographic printer
Flyer, printing
Galley press hand, printing
Graphotype operator, printing
Graphotypist
Letterpress machinist, printing
Linoleum printer
Lithographer, printing
Lithographic machinist, printing
Lithographic pressman, printing
Lithographic printer
Lithographic tin printer
Machine minder, printing
Machinist, printing
Newspaper machinist
Numberer, printing
Offset machinist, printing
Pager, printing
Paper embosser, printing
Paper ruler, machine operator, printing
Plate fitter, printing
Printer, metal tag
Printers assistant
Printers feeder
Printer (so described)
Printing machinist
Proofer, photo engraving
Proof puller, printing
Prover, printing
Reel hand, printing
Rotary machinist, printing
Rotary machinists assistant, printing
Rotogravurist, printing
Ruling machine feeder, printing
Spider hand, printing
Tension man, printing
Textile printer
Ticket printer
Tin printer
Tube printer
Typographer, printing (so described)
Varnishing machine operator, printing
Vertical machinist, printing
Zincographic printer

689 STEREOTYPERS AND ELECTROTYPERS

Backer-up, electro, printing
Electrotype backer, printing
Electrotype leveller, printing
Electrotype moulder, printing
Electrotype plater, printing
Electrotype router, printing
Electrotyper, printing
Leveller, electro, printing
Mat cutter, stereo, printing
Mould maker, stereo, printing
Mounter, plate, electro, stereo, printing
Plate finisher, electro, stereo, printing

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8L: Compositors, Printing Machinists, Engravers, Bookbinders and Related Workers—continued

689 STEROTYPERS AND ELECTROTYPERS—continued

Plate moulder, electro, stereo, printing
Router, plate, electro, stereo, printing
Stereo hand, printing
Stereo moulder, printing
Stereotype caster, printing
Stereotype founder, printing

Stereotype moulder, printing
Stereotype planer, printing
Stereotype router, printing
Stereotyper, printing
Wax caster, electro, printing
Wet mat maker, stereo, printing

690 PHOTO-ENGRAVERS, ENGRAVERS, PRINTING

Acid etcher, printing
Block cutter, linoleum printer
Block engraver, printing
Camerasman, printing
Colour etcher, printing
Copperplate engraver, printing
Die cutter, printing
Die engraver, printing
Engraver, printing
Etcher, printing
Etcher, process engraving, printing
Film opaque, offset printing
Forme designer, lithographic printing
Grainer, printing
Gravure craftsman, printing
Halftone engraver, printing
Halftone etcher, printing
Hand engraver, wood, rubber and linoleum blocks, printing
Intaglio electro-depositioner, printing
Line engraver, printing
Line etcher, printing
Linoleum block maker, printing
Lithographic artist, printing
Lithographic camera operator, printing
Lithographic designer, printing
Lithographic dot etcher, printing
Lithographic draftsman, printing
Lithographic plate maker, printing

Lithographic plate polisher, printing
Lithographic retoucher, printing
Machine engraver, textile printing
Pantograph engraver, printing
Photo engraver, printing
Photographer, process engraving, printing
Photographic engraver, printing
Photogravure operative, printing
Photo imposer, engraving, printing
Photolithographer, printing
Photo retoucher, printing
Plate grainer, printing
Plate moulder, not electro, stereo, printing
Plate preparer, not electro, stereo, printing
Plate printer, preparer, lithographic
Printers plate maker (so described)
Printers tinter, lithographic
Process engraver, printing
Router, not electro, stereo, printing
Stripper, process engraving, printing
Textile engraver, printing
Toucher-up, printing
Transferer, lithographic, printing
Xerography machine operator, printing
Zinc etcher, printing

691 BOOKBINDERS

Bench hand, bookbinding
Binder, bookbinding and printing
Bindery hand, printing
Binding machine operator, printing
Blocker, bookbinding
Bookbinder
Bookbinding assembler
Bookbinding backer
Book edger

Book finisher
Book folder
Book marbler
Book moulder
Book roller
Book sewer
Card finisher, printing
Card gilder, printing

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8L: Compositors, Printing Machinists, Engravers, Bookbinders and Related Workers—continued

691 BOOKBINDERS—continued

Checker, bookbinding
Cloth joint maker, bookbinding
Collator, bookbinding and printing
Collator operator, printing
Edge gilder, bookbinding
Embossing, bookbinding
Folder, bookbinding and printing
Folding machinist, printing
Gatherer, bookbinding and printing
Gilder, bookbinding and printing
Gluer, gummer, bookbinding
Gold and silver blocker, bookbinding
Gold finisher, bookbinding
Gold printing, bookbinding
Guillotine machine cutter, bookbinding and printing
Hand covered, bookbinding and printing

Hand indexer, bookbinding
Inserter, newspaper
Joint maker, bookbinding
Knife setter, bookbinding
Leather cutter, bookbinding
Paper counter, bookbinding
Paster, bookbinding and printing
Perforator, bookbinding and printing
Presser, bookbinding and printing
Roller, bookbinding
Sample cutter, printing
Sewer, bookbinding
Slitter, bookbinding
Stapler, bookbinding and printing
Table hand, bookbinding
Table hand, printing
Vellum binder, bookbinding
Wire stitcher, bookbinding

692 PRINTING WORKERS, N.E.C.

Aerographer, printing
Dye-line machine operator, printing
Gold blocker, not bookbinding
Gold stamper, not bookbinding
Heliographer, printing
Heliographic assistant, printing
Photo lithographer, silk screen printing
Printers devil
Printing hand (so described)

Printing worker (so described)
Printing works employee, n.e.c.
Racker, silk screen printing
Retoucher, silk screen printing
Screen printing operator
Silk screen photographer, textile printing
Silk screen printer
Stencil cutter, silk screen printing

MINOR GROUP 7/9M: POTTERS, KILNMEN, GLASS AND CLAY FORMERS AND RELATED WORKERS

693 GLASS FORMERS, CUTTERS, GRINDERS, FINISHERS

Ampoule sealer, glass
Bender, neon tube
Bottle machinist
Bottle moulder
Bowl attendant, glass making
Buffer, glass and glassware making
Caster, plate glass
Cementator, lens making
Chemical apparatus maker, glass
Cutter, glass (so described)
Cutter, stained glass (so described)
Drawing machine operator, flat glass
Driller, glass
Electric light bulb blower

Fibre glass maker, glass
Flat glass maker
Flint glass blower
Fuser, optical glass
Glass bender
Glass beveller
Glass bevellers cutter
Glass blower
Glass capper
Glass cementer
Glass chemical laboratory apparatus maker
Glass cracker-off
Glass cutter (so described)

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, N.E.C.—continued

Minor Group 7/8M: Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers—continued

693 GLASS FORMERS, CUTTERS, GRINDERS, FINISHERS—continued

Glass driller
Glass finisher
Glass flanger
Glass gatherer
Glass grinder
Glass laminator
Glass machine operator
Glass machinist, electric lamp making
Glass mould blower
Glass presser
Glass rougher
Glass silvers
Glass smoother
Glass sticker-up
Insulator maker, glass
Lampshade maker, glass

Lens pitcher
Lens polisher
Lens surfacer
Machinist, glass making
Mirror maker
Moulder, glassware making
Plate glass maker
Polisher, glass
Sealer-in, sealer-off, electric light bulb making
Stained glass cutter (so described)
Surface polisher, glass
Tile maker, glass
Tube drawer, glass
Turner, glass
Wetter-off, glass

694 POTTERS AND RELATED CLAY AND ABRASIVE FORMERS

Abrasive maker
Brick making cutter
Brick making machinist
Brick saw operator, brick making
Caster, pottery
Cerapist (so described)
China and pottery repairer
Chipper-out, roof tile making, ceramic
Clay builder, brick making (so described)
Crucible maker, earthenware
Cutter, brick making
Die moulder, roof tile making, ceramic
Dipper, pottery, porcelain
Dust moulder, roof tile making, ceramic
Earthenware riveter
Feeder, brick works
Feeder, roof tile making, ceramic
Glaze dipper, pottery
Glazed pipe flanger
Glazer, pottery
Grinder operator, earthenware pipe making
Handman, pottery and porcelain making
Hand moulder, brick works
Hollow-ware presser, pottery
Insulator maker, porcelain
Jiggerer, pottery
Jollier, pottery

Junction sticker, glazed pipes
Machine operator, brick making
Model maker, brick, pottery
Moulder, abrasive making
Moulder, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
Mould maker, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
Pegger, roof tile making, ceramic
Piercer, pottery making
Plaster modeller, pottery
Plaster moulder, pottery
Potter, pottery and porcelain making
Pottery assistant
Pottery caster
Pottery fettler
Pottery polisher, ware dressing
Pottery trimmer
Presser, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
Press operator, abrasive making
Press wheel hand, abrasive
Retort maker, fire clay
Ridge maker, roof tile making, ceramic
Sagger maker, pottery
Scraper, ceramics
Slab boy, roof tile making, ceramic
Smoother, brick, pottery
Stacker, roof tile making, ceramic
Sticker-up, pottery
Stopper, pottery making
Taker-off, roof tile making, ceramic
Thrower, pottery

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, N.E.C.—continued

Minor Group 7/8M: Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers—continued

694 POTTERS AND RELATED CLAY AND ABRASIVE FORMERS—continued

Tile fettler, ceramic
Tile moulder, ceramic
Trimmer, roof tile making, ceramic

Turner, pottery
Vent maker, pottery

695 FURNACEMEN AND KILNMEN, GLASS AND CERAMICS

Annealer, glass
Autoclave attendant, glass
Brick burner
Brick dragger, kiln
Brick kiln worker (so described)
Brick setter, kiln
Brick stacker, kiln
Brick wheeler, kiln
Burner, brick kiln
Burner, pottery
Burner, tile works
Carrier-off, brick making
Cranker, kiln
Dragger, brick works
Drawer, brick, pottery
Firehole cleaner, brick and ceramic tile
Furnaceman, glass
Furnaceman, tile, ceramic
Glass furnaceman

Glass lehrman
Glass toughener
Kiln boy, brick and ceramic tile
Kiln burner, pipe
Kiln cleaner, brick works
Kilnman, brick, ceramic tile, pottery, porcelain
Kiln setter and drawer, abrasive
Lehrman, glass
Off-bearer, brick
Ovenman, abrasive
Ovenman, brick, pottery
Pipe setter and dragger, pottery
Placer, pottery
Setter, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
Teaser, glass works
Wheeler, brick and ceramic tile making
Wheeler, glass furnaceman
Wheeler, tile works

696 BRICKYARD AND POTTERY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Abrasive worker (so described)
Brick maker (so described)
China maker (so described)
Clay pipe maker (so described)
Earthenware maker (so described)
Factory worker, abrasive making (so described)
Factory worker, pottery, porcelain product making (so described)

Pipe maker, pottery (so described)
Porcelain worker (so described)
Pottery worker (so described)
Tile factory hand, ceramic (so described)
Tile maker, ceramic (so described)
Tile works hand, ceramic (so described)

697 GLASS FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Bottle maker, glass (so described)
Factory worker, bottle making (so described)
Factory worker, glass (so described)

Glass factory worker (so described)
Glass maker (so described)
Glass worker (so described)

698 GLASS AND CERAMICS WORKERS, N.E.C.

Abrasive mixer
Abrasive tester and grader
Acid polisher, glass
Attendant, dry pan, ceramic
Attendant, wet pan, ceramic
Batch mixer, glass making

Bottle examiner, glass works
Bottle sorter, glass works
Breaker, brick making
Brick classer
Brick consultant, brick works
Brilliant cutter, glassware making

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesman, Production-Process Workers and Laborers, S.A.C.—continued

Minor Group 7/8M: Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers—continued

698 GLASS AND CERAMICS WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued

Ceramic decorator
Clay temperer
Crucible examiner, ceramic
Crusher, brick and ceramic tile making
Dry pan attendant, ceramic
Duster, pottery and porcelain making
Empier, pottery and porcelain making
Gilder, pottery and porcelain making
Glass decorator
Glass embosser
Glass enameller
Glass engraver
Glass etcher
Glass examiner, glass works
Glass froster
Glass painter
Glass printer
Glass sorter, glass works
Glass stainer
Glaze maker, pottery
Grinder, brick, pottery and porcelain making
Inspector, products, glass works
Liner, pottery and porcelain making
Lofman, brick and ceramic tile making

Miller, grinder, brick, pottery making
Mixer, pottery, porcelain and ceramic tile making
Painter, pottery and porcelain
Pan attendant, brick works
Panman, brick and ceramic tile making
Patternmaker, glass
Potters printer
Pottery decorator
Pottery dresser
Pottery enameller
Pugger, pottery making
Pug miller, ceramics
Pulverizer, brick, ceramic tile making
Sand blaster, glass
Scourer, pottery and porcelain making
Selector, pottery
Shift sorter, bottle making
Slip maker, pottery
Sorter, glassworks
Stained glass window artist
Terracotta clay breaker
Tile classer, ceramic
Transferer, pottery, porcelain making
Ware classer, pottery
Wet pan attendant, ceramic

MINOR GROUP 7/8N: MILLERS, BAKERS, BUTCHERS, BREWERS AND RELATED FOOD AND DRINK WORKERS

699 MILLERS, GRAIN AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Blender, condiment
Condiment miller
Cornflour maker
Factory worker, flour milling (so described)
Flour blender
Flour miller
Flour mill worker (so described)
Flour sifter
Grain miller
Grain sampler
Grist miller
Hammer mill operator, grain
Miller, grain
Mill hand, oats
Mustard grinder
Oatmeal worker
Pearl barley maker

Purifierman, flour milling
Rice dresser
Rice miller
Roller boy, flour milling
Rollerman, flour mill
Screenman, grain milling
Seed cleaner, grain milling
Seed crusher, grain milling
Seed grader, milling
Self-raising flour maker
Separator man, grain milling
Shift miller, flour and grain
Silk screen assistant, flour milling
Silkman, flour milling
Smutterman, flour milling
Spice factory worker
Spice maker
Topman, grain and flour mill

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesman, Production-Process Workers and Laborers, S.A.C.—continued

Minor Group 7/8N: Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers—continued

700 BAKERS, PASTRYCOOKS

Accented bread maker
Alter bread maker
Bakery assistant
Bakery hand
Baker
Baker and pastrycook
Bakers assistant
Bakery bread room hand
Biscuit baker
Biscuit creamer
Biscuit factory worker (so described)
Biscuit inspector, making
Biscuit machine attendant
Biscuit maker
Biscuit mixer
Biscuit sorter, making
Boardhand, bread making
Brakemen, biscuit making
Bread baker
Bread maker
Bread room hand, bakery
Bread slicer, bakery
Cake decorator
Cake maker
Checker, biscuit making
Confectioner, baker, pastrycook
Crumpet baker

Dough mixer, bread, biscuit
Embossing machine attendant, biscuit making
Factory worker, bakery (so described)
Factory worker, biscuit making (so described)
Hand machine turner, pastrycooking
Hygiene inspector, biscuit making
Imaginer, biscuit making
Macaroni maker
Machine attendant, biscuit making
Moulder, bread, biscuit, cake making
Ovenman, bread, biscuit, cake making
Paperer, pastrycooking
Pastrycook
Pastrycooks assistant
Pastry hand
Peel cutter, pastrycooking
Rollerman, biscuit making
Ships baker
Spaghetti maker
Syrup mixer, biscuit making
Table hand, bakery
Trayman, biscuit making
Vermicelli maker
Water biscuit maker

701 CONFECTIONERY MAKERS

Boiler, confectionery making
Chewing gum maker
Chocolate condenser, confectionery
Chocolate dipper, confectionery
Chocolate maker
Chocolate racker
Coater, confectionery making
Confectioner, sweet making
Confectionery inspector
Confectionery maker
Confectionery moulder
Factory worker, confectionery making (so described)

Freezer, confectionery
Handler, confectionery
Jelly maker, confectionery
Liquorice maker
Lolly maker
Machinist, confectionery
Piper, confectionery
Strainer, confectionery
Sweet maker, confectionery
Toffee maker

702 BREWERS, WINEMAKERS AND RELATED WORKERS

Alasman, brewery
Brewer
Brewery assistant
Brewery worker (so described)
Brewery hand

Cellarman, brewery
Cellarman, winery
Cider maker
Control room operator, brewery
Ferryman, brewery (so described)

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/B: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Laborers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/B/N: Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers—continued

702 BREWERS, WINEMAKERS AND RELATED WORKERS—continued

Factory worker, vinegar making (so described)
 Factory worker, wine making (so described)
 Fermentation hand, brewery
 Filter press hand, brewery
 Germination worker, brewery
 Lager hand, brewery
 Malt kilnman, brewery
 Maltster
 Malt vinegar maker
 Mashman, brewery
 Paraflo operator, brewery

Skimming room hand, brewery
 Steep floor hand, malting
 Syphoner, brewery
 Topman, brewery
 Vatman, brewery
 Vinegar maker (so described)
 Wine blender
 Wine expert
 Wine maker
 Winery worker
 Wine taster
 Yeast maker, brewery

703 BUTCHERS AND MEAT CUTTERS

Abattoir calagrader
 Abattoir worker
 Beef wiper
 Blowing station attendant, abattoir
 Boner, meat works
 Butchers assistant
 Butcher (so described)
 Butchers orderman
 Calagrader, abattoir
 Carcase grader, meat
 Carcase sorter, meat
 Chainer, slaughtering
 Chainer-up, bacon factory
 Fat grader, abattoir
 Gut runner, meat works
 Gut scraper, meat works
 Gut selector, meat works
 Knacker, horse butcher
 Knifeman, meat works
 Knocker, slaughtering
 Legger, meat works
 Meat cutter
 Meat examiner, meat works

Meat grader
 Meat trimmer
 Meat worker (so described)
 Offal dresser, abattoir
 Offalman, abattoir
 Rabbit skinner
 Scalding, abattoir
 Scudder, bacon factory
 Shackler, slaughtering
 Shaver, bacon factory
 Shipper, butcher
 Shopman, butcher
 Skin hanger, abattoir
 Skinner, abattoir
 Skuller, abattoir
 Slaughterman
 Slicer, meat packing and preserving
 Slinger, abattoir
 Table hand, meat packing and preserving
 Tripe cleaner
 Trolleyman, slaughterhouse
 Washer, abattoir

704 FOOD PRESERVERS AND CANNERS

Asparagus canning and preserving worker
 Bacon and ham curer
 Bacon and ham smoker
 Bacon factory worker (so described)
 Bacon roller
 Bench hand, smallgoods
 Brine maker, food processing
 Briner, fruit and vegetable

Candy peel maker
 Canner, fruit and vegetable (so described)
 Canner, meat
 Chiller, meat freezing works
 Chutney maker
 Condiment maker, sauce
 Cook, fish canning
 Cook, fruit and vegetable canning

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/B: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Laborers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/B/N: Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers—continued

704 FOOD PRESERVERS AND CANNERS—continued

Cook, meat canning
 Cook, potato chips
 Cook, sauce, pickles
 Cook, smallgoods
 Corer, fruit and vegetable canning
 Curer, food processing
 Dehydrator, fruit and vegetable
 Dicer, fruit and vegetable
 Digester hand, meat preserving
 Dipperman, fruit and vegetable
 Drying hand, fruit and vegetable
 Drying room hand, bacon and ham
 Factory worker, bacon (so described)
 Factory worker, fish preserving (so described)
 Factory worker, fruit canning, preserving and drying (so described)
 Factory worker, jam making (so described)
 Factory worker, pickle making (so described)
 Factory worker, sauce, pickle (so described)
 Factory worker, smallgoods making (so described)
 Fish boiler
 Fish canner
 Fish cutter
 Fish preserver
 Fish salter
 Fish smoker
 Food blancher
 Food processor and freezing worker
 Freezer hand
 Freezer, meat
 Freezer, vegetable
 Fruit cleaner, preserving
 Fruit crystallizer
 Fruit grader, fruit preserving
 Fruit pulper
 Fruit seeder
 Fruit stoner
 Ginger briner
 Grinding hand, smallgoods making
 Jam boiler

Jam factory worker (so described)
 Jam maker
 Jam tester
 Linker, sausage
 Meat freezer
 Meat preserver
 Meat salter
 Mincer, meat canning and smallgoods making
 Peeler, fruit and vegetable canning
 Peel preserver
 Preparer, fruit, vegetable, canning and preserving
 Preserver, fruit and vegetable
 Preserver, meat
 Processor, fruit and vegetable canning
 Retort hand, meat preserving
 Retort man, asparagus canning and preserving
 Retort operator, fish canning
 Salter, butchery
 Sauce factory worker (so described)
 Sauce maker
 Sausage casing hand
 Sausage filler
 Sausage maker
 Sausage skin gauger
 Sausage skin runner
 Sausage skin worker
 Shed hand, fruit drying
 Slicer, fruit and vegetable preserving
 Smallgoods fillerman
 Smallgoods maker
 Specker, fruit canning and preserving
 Sterilizer, food
 Syrup maker, fruit canning and preserving
 Vatman, fruit and vegetable canning, preserving
 Vatman, jam making
 Vegetable drying hand
 Vegetable essence worker
 Vegetable extract worker
 Vegetable freezer

705 DAIRY PRODUCT PROCESS WORKERS

Blender, dairy product
 Butter churner
 Butter room hand
 Butter grader

Butter maker
 Butter room hand
 Butter tester

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/5: Tinsmiths, Production-Process Workers and Laborers, N.E.C.—continued

Minor Group 7/5N: Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers—continued

705 DAIRY PRODUCT PROCESS WORKERS—continued

Casein maker
Checker, ice cream making
Cheese grader, factory
Cheese maker
Cheese rinder
Condensed milk maker
Cooler, dairy product
Creamery worker
Cream grader, butter factory
Cream tester
Dairy checker, milk industry
Dried milk maker
Drier, dairy product making
Evaporator man, dairy product
Factory worker, butter making (so described)
Factory worker, cheese making (so described)
Factory worker, condensed milk making (so described)

Factory worker, dairy product making (so described)
Factory worker, ice cream making (so described)
Factory worker, milk (so described)
Freezer, ice cream
Ice cream maker
Machine operator, ice cream
Milk depot foreman
Milk depot hand
Milk factory worker (so described)
Milk grader
Milk homogenizer
Milk tester, factory
Pasteurizer, milk
Separator, milk and cream
Tester, milk, cream, factory
Tinsmith, ice cream
Vacreator attendant, butter factory
Yoghurt maker

706 SOFT DRINK MAKERS

Aerated water maker
Blender, aerated water
Cordial maker
Factory worker, aerated water (so described)
Factory worker, cordial (so described)

Mineral water worker
Plant operator, aerated water (so described)
Soda water maker
Soft drink maker
Syrup mixer, cordial factory

707 FOOD AND DRINK PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.

Animal and poultry food factory worker (so described)
Baking powder maker
Brew operator, yeast making
Cereal food worker
Chaff mill hand
Chicken processor
Chicory grader
Chicory mixer
Chicory roaster
Cocoa bean roaster
Cocoa maker
Coffee and chicory blender
Coffee blender
Coffee grinder
Coffee mixer
Coffee roaster
Cook, corn, animal feed
Crusher, linseed oil making
Cuberman, linseed oil making

Deodorizer, margarine making
Egg pulper
Expander operator, stock feed making
Expellerman, stock feed, vegetable oil
Factory worker, animal and poultry food (so described)
Factory worker, cereal food (so described)
Factory worker, ice making (so described)
Factory worker, nut feed (so described)
Fish butcher
Fish cleaner
Fish fillet
Fish filleting machine operator
Fishmonger
Fish scaler
Fish sorter

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/6: Tinsmiths, Production-Process Workers and Laborers, N.E.C.—continued

Minor Group 7/6N: Millers, Bakers, Butchers, Brewers and Related Food and Drink Workers—continued

707 FOOD AND DRINK PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued

Flavourist, poultry processing
Food blender, N.E.C.
Fruit jelly crystal maker
Giblet filler, poultry processing
Ice maker
Ice room hand, ice making
Ice stacker
Ice tank man, ice making
Ice works employee (so described)
Linseed oil miller
Linterman, linseed oil crushing
Manufacturing grocery worker
Margarine tester
Margarine maker (so described)
Miller, margarine making
Miller, vegetable oil making
Nestlé, margarine making
Nut food factory worker (so described)
Oil cake maker
Olive oil maker
Oyster opener

Panel operator, poultry food mill
Patent yeast maker
Peanut factory worker (so described)
Peanut roaster
Pellet press operator, stock feed mill
Poulterer, Status W
Poultry cleaner
Poultry dresser
Poultry processor
Poultry slaughterman
Poultry trimmer
Prawn peeler
Process worker, poultry
Peller, ice works
Refinery operator, vegetable oil
Scallop splitter
Tankman, ice making
Tea blender
Tea sampler
Tea tester
Tea taster
Yeast maker, patent

MINOR GROUP 7/6D: CHEMICAL, SUGAR AND PAPER PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS

708 CHEMICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS

Acid maker
Alkali factory worker
Ammonia maker
Aniline dye maker
Aniline sulphide worker
Artificial manure maker
Autoclave operator, chemical
Axe grease maker
Bag room attendant, superphosphate
Baker, enamel
Batch mill operator, chemical
Battery operator, coke oven
Benzol mixerman, refining
Bitumen emulsion maker
Blacking maker
Bleacher operator, chemical
Bleach liquor maker
Blender, paint, oil
Boiler, paint, varnish, oil
Boiling down worker
Bone boiler
Bone crusher
Bone dust maker
Bonemill worker

Boot polish mixer
Broomman, coke
Brunswick-black maker
Burner, cement
Calcher operator, carbon products, aluminum refining
Chalciner, plaster works
Calcium carbide factory worker
Candle acidifier
Carbon black worker
Carbonizing foreman, gas works
Caustic soda and sulfates preparer
Cement factory worker (so described)
Cement machinist
Cement miller
Cement production worker
Chamberman, chemical and fertilizer
Charger, gas works
Charger, petroleum refining
Checker, fertilizer making
Checker, manufacturing chemist
Chemical mixer, including compounds
Chemical plant manager
Chemical process

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8O: Chemical, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers—continued

708 CHEMICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS—continued

Chemical worker
Clinker cutter attendant, cement works
Clinker shed operator, cement works
Coal drier, coke oven
Coke burner
Coke oven worker
Coke screen attendant, coke oven
Colour grinder
Colour matcher, paint
Colour mixer
Condenser man, chemical
Continuous-still operator, chemical
Cook, boiling-down works
Cooler attendant, cement works
Cooler, coke oven
Coral checker, cement
Coral runner, cement
Cosmetic maker
Crusher driver, cement production
Crusher feeder, cement, plaster
Crusher feeder, chemical making
Crushing plant operator, salt refining
Crystallizer, chemical
Dehydrator, mineral oil refining
Detergent mixer, detergent making
Dextrine factory worker
Discharger, coke oven
Discharger, gas works
Disinfectant maker
Dissolver, chemical making
Distiller (so described)
Door adjuster, coke oven
Door extractor hand, coke oven
Door extractor operator, coke oven
Door sealer, coke oven
Dough mixer, plastic making
Drawer, cement, lime
Drawer, coke oven and gas works
Drier, cement making
Drier, chemical making
Drug maker
Drug miller
Dry ice machine operator
Duco caustic hand, paint making
Dynamite maker
Electrode flux mixer
Emergency man, gas works
Emulsion maker (so described)
Enamel firer
Essence blender
Essence distiller
Eucalyptus oil distiller
Evaporator operator, chemical
Explosive filler
Explosive mixer
Extractor driver, coke oven
Fat melter, not food making
Fertilizer maker
Fertilizer plant assistant
Fertilizer plant operator
Fibberer, coke oven
Filter plant operator, chemical
Fireworks maker
First hand, coke oven
Furnaceman, chemical making
Furnaceman, limestone burning
Furniture polish maker
Fuse maker, explosives
Fuser, enamelware
Gas producerman
Gas worker (so described)
Gelatine factory worker
Glue factory worker
Glycerine refiner
Governor attendant, gas
Granulator man, chemical
Grease maker
Grinder, cement, plaster
Grinder, chemical making
Grinder, paint and varnish making
Grinder, plastic moulding powder
Gum runner, chemical
Gunpowder maker
Hairdressers preparation maker
Hydrator, lime production
Ink factory worker
Ink maker
Insecticide maker
Isinglass maker
Jetman, chemical making
Kerosene refiner
Kilnman, cement and lime burning
Kilnman, chemical, fertilizer
Lamp-black maker
Lanoline attendant, wool scouring
Lard maker
Lead oxide maker
Leather dressing maker
Lidman, coal, gas, coke
Lime burner

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8O: Chemical, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers—continued

708 CHEMICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS—continued

Lime kiln attendant
Lime maker
Lime slaker
Linsed oil boiler, chemical making
Machinist, cement making
Medicine maker
Melter, soap making
Miller, cement
Miller, chemical making
Miller, fertilizer making
Miller, paint making
Mill hand, cement
Mill hand, plaster of paris
Millman, superphosphate
Mill operator, chemical
Mineral oil refiner
Mixerman, carbon and pitch, aluminium refining
Mixer operator, carbon products, aluminium refining
Naphthalene still attendant
Neutralizer, chemical making
Nitrogen plant operator, superphosphate
Nitro-glycerine worker
Nylon inspector, fibre making
Nylon machinist, fibre making
Nylon spinner
Oil blender
Oil filter operator, transformer, electricity supply
Oil reclaiming
Oil refiner, non-mineral oil
Oil refinery operator
Oil treater, petroleum refining
Ointment maker
Operator, chemical plant
Operator, gas company
Ovenman, coke oven
Ovenman, enamelling, japanning
Oven top hand, coke oven
Oxidizer, chemical making
Oxidizer, linoleum making
Paint maker
Paint mixer
Panel board operator, chemical making
Panman, chemical making
Paraffin oil refiner
Patent medicine maker
Pelletizer, plastic making
Perfumery worker
Petroleum rectifier
Petrol refiner
Pharmaceutical product maker
Pill and tablet coater
Pill maker
Pipe jumper, gas making
Pitch distiller
Pitchman, aluminium refining
Plant attendant, salt refining
Plant operator, chemical making
Plant operator, gas making
Plant operator, plaster making
Plastic dough maker
Plastic powder maker
Plodder hand, soap making
Polish maker
Potman, chemical making
Press operator, anode block, aluminium refining
Pressure attendant, gas
Printer ink maker
Purifier, chemical making
Purifier man, gas works
Putty maker
Putty powder maker
P.V.C. autoclave operator, plastic making
Pyrotechnist, firework display, Status O
Quencher, coke oven
Raker, gas works
Ram attendant, coke oven
Ram driver, coke oven
Rayon spinner
Reactor operator, chemical
Rectifier, alcoholic spirit
Rectifier, chemical making
Rectifier, mineral oil
Rectifier, petroleum
Refinery operator, oil
Reforming plant operator, gas
Regulator, gas and coke works
Resin treater, chemical
Retort man, gas making
Retort operator, petrol refining
Roaster, cement making
Roaster, fertilizer making
Roasterman, chemical making

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/80: Chemical, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers—continued

708 CHEMICAL PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS—continued

Rocket maker, fireworks
 Rock shed turner operator, superphosphate
 Rotary drier, enamel making
 Rotary lime kiln operator
 Saccharine maker
 Salt block press operator, salt refining
 Salt refiner
 Saponifier
 Sealing wax maker
 Sheep dip maker
 Size maker, chemical
 Slurry mixer, cement
 Soap crutcher
 Soap cutting machinist
 Soap maker
 Soap mixer
 Soap powder maker
 Soda boiler
 Soda crystal maker
 Spinner, rayon
 Spreader, gelatine maker
 Stamping machinist, soap factory
 Starch filter, starch making
 Starch maker
 Starch scraper
 Stearine maker
 Stillman
 Still operator
 Stoker, coke works

Stoker, gas works
 Stove hand, chemical
 Sulphate plant operator, coke oven
 Sulphate worker, gas
 Syphon attendant, gas works
 Tablet compressor
 Tallow maker
 Tar distiller
 Tester, sampler, cement making
 Thinner, paint, varnish making
 Tinter, paint making
 Ti-tree oil distiller
 Toilet requisites maker
 Tommen, coke oven
 Towerman, chemical making
 Treater, petroleum refining
 Tyde mill operator, cement
 Urethane operator, chemical
 Utilities operator, oil refining
 Valve man, gas and coke
 Varnish maker
 Vertical retort operator, gas making
 Washer, cement making
 Washer, gas works
 Wash plant operator, salt refining
 Wax refiner
 White lead maker
 Whizzerman, coal tar
 Wine distiller

709 SUGAR MILLERS AND PROCESSORS

Boiler, sugar refining
 Carbonation man, sugar refining
 Clarifier hand, millman, sugar mill
 Char runner, sugar refining
 Clarifier, sugar mill
 Crusher, sugar cane
 Crystallizer, sugar refining
 Curbman, sugar mill
 Effluer man, sugar refining
 Filter pressman, sugar refining
 Fugler, sugar refining
 Fuglerman, sugar refining
 Golden syrup mixer
 Granulator man, sugar refining

Liquorman, sugar refining
 Machineman, sugar refining
 Mashman, sugar refining
 Megaw hand, sugar mill
 Mud pressman, sugar refining
 Neutralizer, sugar refining
 Panman, sugar refining
 Scooper, sugar refining
 Sugar miller
 Sugar mill worker (see described)
 Sugar refinery worker
 Treacle mixer, sugar refining
 Vacuum pan hand, sugar refining

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/80: Chemical, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers—continued

710 PAPER, PAPER BOARD AND FIBRE BOARD MAKERS

Beaterman, paper pulp making
 Beater room assistant, paper and pulp
 Bleacher, paper making
 Bleach-houseman, paper and cardboard making
 Bleach liquor operator, paper and pulp
 Boardpaster, paper and cardboard making
 Boller, paper making
 Bottom helper, paper and pulp
 Breakerman, paper making
 Brokeman, paper making
 Building board maker, fibre, not fibro-cement
 Calender assistant, paper mill
 Calenderman, paper
 Cardboard hanger, paper making
 Cardboard mill worker
 Causticizing attendant, paper and pulp
 Cell plant attendant, paper and pulp
 Checker, paper and pulp
 Chemical house attendant, paper and pulp
 Chip and glue blending operator, particle board
 Chip conditioning plant operator
 Clayman, paper mill
 Coating machine operator, paper
 Control tester, paper
 Core cutter, paper and pulp
 Corrugator, cardboard
 Cutterman, paper making
 Cutterman assistant, paper making
 Cutter, rag, paper making
 Damperman, paper making
 Desibrator operator, hardboard mill
 Diffuser operator, paper and pulp
 Digesterman, paper and pulp
 Drierman, paper and pulp
 Evaporator man, paper making
 Fibre board maker
 Fibre building board maker, not fibro-cement
 Filterman, paper making
 Filtration plant operator, paper and pulp
 Finishing room assistant, paper and pulp
 Glazing machine operator, paper and pulp

Grinder, paper and pulp
 Guillotine operator, paper making
 Hanger, paper making
 Hydra-pulperman, paper and pulp
 Incinerator man, paper and pulp
 Interleaver, paper
 Jag reeler, paper mill
 Kamy machine operator, paper and pulp
 Lap baler, paper and pulp
 Layerman, paper and pulp
 Liquor maker, paper making
 Loftman, paper making
 Machineman, paper making and pulp grinding
 Maturing plant assistant, paper and pulp
 Measurer, wood ends, paper and pulp
 Panman, paper making
 Paper finisher, paper making
 Paper glazer, paper making
 Paper inspector, paper and pulp
 Paper making machineman
 Paper mill worker
 Paper shetter, paper making
 Paper shift tester, paper and pulp
 Paper shredder, paper and pulp
 Paper sorter, paper making
 Paper stainer, paper making
 Paper tester, paper making
 Paper waxer, paper making
 Particle board maker
 Plant operator, paper making
 Press assistant, hardboard mill
 Press operator, masonite
 Production tester, paper making
 Proportioner, paper and pulp
 Pulperman, paper making
 Pulp refiner operator, paper and pulp
 Pulp screen attendant, paper and pulp
 Pulp wood handler, paper and pulp
 Quality inspector, paper and pulp
 Rag boilerman, paper making
 Rag cutter, paper making
 Recovery operator, wood pulp
 Reelerman, paper making
 Reelerman assistant, paper making
 Rewinderman, paper making
 Riffelman, paper and pulp making
 Ripping machinist, paper making

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8Q: Chemicals, Sugar and Paper Production-Process Workers—continued

710 PAPER, PAPER BOARD AND FIBRE BOARD MAKERS—continued

Roll grinder operator, paper and pulp
Rotary boilerman, paper and pulp
Scalesman, wood measurer, paper mill
Screensman, paper making
Shift tester, hardboard making
Silicate maker, paper and pulp
Size mixer, paper making
Slitterman, paper making
Sorter, paper mill
Splicer, hardboard making
Tester, paper making
Towerman, paper making

Vatman, paper making
Wall and ceiling board factory worker,
fibre and wood pulp (so described)
Wall and ceiling board maker, fibre,
not fibro-cement
Washer, paper making
Winderman, paper making
Wood grinder, paper making
Wood pulp handler, paper making
Wood pulp operator, paper and pulp
Wood room operator, paper making

MINOR GROUP 7/R: TOBACCO PREPARERS AND TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS

711 TOBACCO PREPARERS AND TOBACCO PRODUCT MAKERS

Catcher, cigarette making
Cigarette machinist
Cigar worker
Factory worker, tobacco (so described)

Machinist, tobacco
Snuff maker
Stripper, tobacco factory
Tobacco factory worker (so described)

MINOR GROUP 7/BQ: PAPER PRODUCTS, RUBBER, PLASTIC AND PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.

712 RUBBER PRODUCT WORKERS

Air bag maker, rubber
Banbury mixer operator, rubber
Belting maker, rubber
Belting maker (so described)
Boot machinist, rubber
Buffing machinist, rubber
Builder, rubber tyre making
Calenderman, rubber
Chalker, rubber and rubber products
Clicking-press operator, rubber
Compound worker, rubber
Connector, rubber
Creel operator, rubber works
Curer, rubber
Curing pan heaterman, rubber products
Cutter, rubber goods making
Dipper, rubber goods making
Doubler, rubber
Drawer, rubber
Drier, rubber goods
Embosses, rubber
Examiner, rubber goods
Extruder, rubber
Factory worker, rubber products making (so described)

Fitter, tyre tread, rubber works
Forcing machine hand, rubber
Grinding paste mill operator, rubber
Hoe maker, rubber
Inspector, rubber products
Joiner, rubber goods making
Lathe operator, rubber
Machinist, rubber goods
Masticator, rubber
Mat maker, rubber
Millman, rubber
Motor tyre tube worker
Moulder, rubber works
Plant operator, synthetic rubber
Plastician, rubber works
Polisher, rubber
Press operator, rubber goods
Proofer, rubber
Punching press operator, rubber goods
Reclaimers, rubber works
Repairer, rubber goods
Retreader, rubber
Roller coverer, rubber
Rubber air bag maker
Rubber curer

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued

712 RUBBER PRODUCT WORKERS—continued

Rubber drawer
Rubber factory worker (so described)
Rubber foam machine operator
Rubber goods machinist
Rubber goods maker
Rubber goods skiver
Rubber goods sticker
Rubber hose maker
Rubber mat maker
Rubber miller
Rubber millman
Rubber mixer, mill room
Rubber moulder
Rubber polisher
Rubber sporting goods maker
Rubber spreader
Rubber stereo cutter, blockmaking
Rubber trimmer
Rubber water bag maker
Rubber worker (so described)
Sandsheet maker, rubber
Skiver, rubber goods
Solutioner, rubber goods

Splicer, rubber tyre making
Spreader, rubber
Sticker, rubber goods
Stripper, rubber products
Surgical goods maker, rubber
Table hand, rubber goods making
Tread assembler, rubber tyres
Tread cutter, rubber tyres
Tube joiner, rubber products
Tyre balancer, rubber products
Tyre builder, rubber products
Tyre groover, rubber works
Tyre joiner, rubber products
Tyre layer, rubber products
Tyre moulder, rubber products
Tyre tread fitter, rubber products
Vulcanizer, rubber goods
Washing mill operator, rubber
Waste grinding mill operator, rubber
Water bag maker, rubber
Waterproof, textile, rubber
Welder, rubber

713 PLASTIC PRODUCT WORKERS

Assembler, plastic product making
Bakelite moulder
Boat builder, fibre glass
Boat moulder, fibre glass
Buckle maker, plastic
Buffing machinist, plastic
Button grader, plastic
Button maker, plastic
Button mixer (so described), material not known
Button sorter, plastic
Canister maker, plastic
Caster, plastic product
Colour inspector, plastic
Comb maker, plastic
Drilling machinist, plastic
Dyer, plastic
Extruder operator, plastic
Factory worker, plastic product making (so described)
Fibre glass factory hand (so described)
Fibre glass moulder
Fibre glass product maker
Fibre glass sprayer
Fibre glass worker (so described)

Foam maker, plastic
Handbag maker, plastic
Handbag maker (so described), material not known
Hose maker, plastic
Impregnating machine operator, plastic
Injection moulding machine operator, plastic
Inspector, plastic button making
Laminating machine operator, plastic
Laminar maker
Lampshade maker, plastic
Lathe operator, plastic
Machinist, plastic handbag making
Moulder, fibre glass
Moulder, plastic product
Nylon moulder
Plastic coater
Plastic dyer
Plastic extruder operator
Plastic fabric examiner
Plastic foam machine operator
Plastic goods maker
Plastic handbag maker
Plastic machine operator

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued

713 PLASTIC PRODUCT WORKERS—continued

Plastic moulder
Plastic moulding factory worker
Plastic press operator
Plastic sealer
Plastic tile moulder
Plastic welder
Polisher, gramophone record
Polyester laminator
Pressman, gramophone record
Press operator, plastic
Press operator, record disc maker
Resin moulder, plastic product
Sheet trimmer, plastic product
Sign cutter, plastic
Slitter, plastic medical aids making

Spreader, vane machine operator
Stencil cutter, plastic
Suitcase maker, vinyl
Surfboard maker, fibre glass
Surfboard shaper and designer
Synthetic foam dispensing machine operator, plastic
Trapping machine operator, plastic product
Vinyl suitcase maker
Weathershield maker, plastic
Welder, plastic
Xylonite maker
Zip fastener maker, nylon

714 TANNERS, FELLMONGERS AND RELATED WORKERS

Bark mill worker, tannery
Basil classifier
Basil worker
Bate hand, fellmongery
Beamsman, tannery
Bruher, tannery
Buffing machinist, tannery
Burrer, fellmongery
Calibrator, skin
Chalker, leather dressing
Chrome tanner
Clipper, tannery
Colour matcher, tannery
Currier, tannery
Dampener, leather making
Degreaser, leather
Dehairer, leather
Dollyman, fellmongery
Drier, fellmongery and tannery
Drum hand, fellmongery and tannery
Dyer, leather
Embossing machinist, tannery
Fellmonger
Fleshing machine operator, skin
Fluffer, tannery
Greenhand, tannery
Handler, tannery
Hydro-extractor operator, fellmongery and tannery
Ironer, tannery
Jigger, tannery
Leachman, tannery
Leather classifier, tannery

Leather dresser, tannery
Leather drummer, tannery
Leather dyer, tannery
Leather enameller
Leather glazer, tannery
Leather grainer, tannery
Leather machinist, tannery
Leather measurer, tannery
Leather polisher, tannery
Leather printer, tannery
Leather shaver, tannery
Leather sorter, classifier, tannery
Leather stainer, tannery
Leather staker, tannery
Leather stamper, tannery
Leather stretcher, tannery
Leather water, tannery
Limeman, tannery
Liquorman, tannery
Liquor runner, tannery
Loftman, tannery
Nailer, tannery
Oiler, leather dressing
Paddle-hand, fellmongery and tannery
Pelt classifier, tannery
Pelt sorter, tannery
Percher, tannery
Pickler, fellmongery and tannery
Press machinist, tannery
Press operator, tannery
Printer, leather
Puller, fellmongery, tannery
Roller, tannery

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued

714 TANNERS, FELLMONGERS AND RELATED WORKERS—continued

Salter, tannery
Scourer, fellmongery
Scudder, skin
Setter-out, tannery
Shaving machinist, tannery
Shedman, skin and leather drying
Sheep skin classifier
Skin classifier (so described)
Skin classifier, tannery and fellmongery
Skin dresser, tannery and fellmongery
Skin dyer, tannery and fellmongery
Skin grader, tannery and fellmongery
Skin hanger, tannery and fellmongery
Skin trimmer, tannery and fellmongery
Skiving machine operator, tannery
Slicker, whitener, tannery
Slugging machine operator, tannery
Soaker, fellmongery, tannery
Splitter, tannery
Sprayer, tannery
Spray painter, tannery
Spreader, tannery
Staker, tannery
Staking machine operator, tannery and fellmongery

Stoner, tannery
Stove hand, tannery
Strainer, tannery
Striker, tannery
Stuffer, tannery
Table hand, tannery
Tacker-out, tannery
Taker-down, fellmongery
Tanner
Tannery hand
Tannery machinist
Tannery worker
Tanning machinist
Ten pit worker
Tier-in, tannery
Toggler, tannery
Turner, tannery
Unhairer, skin
Vatman, fellmongery and tannery
Washing machine operator, skin
Wheeler, fellmongery
Wool puller, fellmongery

715 PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTERS AND DEVELOPERS

Colourer, photography
Darkroom assistant, photography
Darkroom printer, photography
Darkroom technician, photography
Film checker, photo processing
Film cutter, joiner
Film examiner
Film lighter, film printing
Film mounter
Film printer
Film processor
Finisher, photography
Laboratory technician, photo processing
Microfilm processor
Photo colourist

Photo developer
Photo enlarger
Photographic air survey printer
Photographic assistant (so described)
Photographic assembler
Photographic processor, not printing industry
Photographic retoucher, not printing industry
Photography assistant (so described)
Printer, film
Slide maker, photography
Technician, film printing
Toner, photography
Toucher-up, photography

716 STONE CUTTERS AND CARVERS

Cutter, stone
Diamond saw machinist, stone
Granite polisher
Grave stone cutter
Lime polisher, stone

Machinist, stone
Marble carver
Marble cutter
Marble machinist
Marble mason

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesman, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued

716 STONE CUTTERS AND CARVERS—continued

Marble polisher
Monumental stone carver
Monumental stone cutter
Monumental stone engraver
Monumental stone mason
Monumental stone turner
Polisher, stone
Sawyer, slate
Stone carver
Stone cutter

Stone dresser
Stone engraver, not printing
Stone machinist
Stoneman, stone dressing
Stone polisher, masonry
Stone sawyer
Stone trimmer
Stone turner
Surfacer, stone dressing
Tombstone maker

717 PAPER PRODUCT MAKERS

Bender operator, carton making
Box form machineman, paper tissue making
Box maker, cardboard
Cardboard box maker
Cardboard carton cutter
Cardboard carton maker
Carton form setter, cardboard
Carton knife setter, cardboard
Carton machinist, cardboard
Carton maker, cardboard
Container maker, paper product
Cutter, paper product making
Envelope assistant, paper
Envelope maker, paper
Folder, stationery making
Form setter, carton making
Gluer, stationery making
Guillotine cutter, paper product making
Lidder, cardboard box making
Machinist, paper cup maker
Machinist, paper goods, stationery making
Paper bag machinist
Paper converter, paper product

Paper cup maker
Paper pattern folder
Paper product factory worker (so described)
Paper product stamper
Paper tube maker, paper product making
Paster, cardboard box and stationery making
Pattern cutter, paper
Patternmaker, paper
Plant operator, carton making
Pouch former, paper product
Press operator, paper product
Slitter, paper and cardboard product making
Slotter, paper and cardboard product making
Stationery maker
Stayer, cardboard box making
Stitching machinist, cardboard product making
Table hand, paper product making
Tailor-out, cardboard box making
Tube inspector, paper product

718 CONCRETE AND CAST STONE PRODUCT MAKERS

Brickmaker, cement
Cement-liner operator, pipe
Cement product moulder
Concrete pipe maker
Concrete product maker
Concrete sawyer, concrete product
Materials tester, concrete product
Mould assembler, concrete product

Moulder, cement product making
Moulder, concrete pipe
Pipe liner, cement
Pipe moulder, concrete
Pipe rounder, concrete
Pipe spinner, cement
Pipe stripper, cement
Plant operator, concrete block making

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesman, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued

718 CONCRETE AND CAST STONE PRODUCT MAKERS—continued

Pre-cast concrete product maker
Reo maker, concrete pipe
Rounder, concrete pipe

Stripper and assembler, concrete pipe
Tile maker, cement
Tile maker, roofing (so described)

719 PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.

Abrasive paper maker
Accordion maker
Action and keys maker, piano, organ
Action assembler, piano, organ
Angling material maker
Artificial flower maker
Asbestos cement moulder
Asbestos product maker
Asbestos worker, fibre-cement making
Assembler, sun glasses
Autoclave attendant, film making
Bamboo furniture maker
Basket maker, cane
Basketware factory worker (so described)
Basket weaver
Bass broom drawer
Bass pen worker, brush
Bowyer, archery equipment
Brake lining maker
Broom maker
Brush borer
Brush finisher
Brushmaker
Brushmaking machinist
Building board maker, fibre-cement
Building board maker, not fibre, wood or fibrous plaster (so described)
Building board maker, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
Candle cutter
Candle maker
Candle moulder
Cane weaver
Cassette cartridge maker
Caster, plastic board, not fibrous plaster
Caster, plaster, not pottery or building material
Catgut maker
Chair maker, wickerware
Coating hand, film making
Composition raiser, match making
Cork compressor, gasket making

Cork cutter
Cork machinist
Cork notcher
Cork rounder
Cray fish pot maker
Dipper, match making
Doll maker
Driller, asbestos product
Emery cloth maker
Emulsion melter, film making
Emulsion washer, film making
Estimator, asbestos cement product making
Examiner and packer, film making
Factory worker, basketware (so described)
Factory worker, linoleum making (so described)
Factory worker, match making (so described)
Factory worker, wicketware (so described)
Feather duster maker
Feeder, millet broom
Fibre suitcase maker
Fibre trunk maker
Fibre-cement board maker
Fibre-cement worker
Fibrolite pipe examiner, making
Fibrolite worker
Fibre maker (so described)
Film maker, photographic
Film spooler, photographic
Fishing tackle maker
Fitter, musical instrument
Fly finisher, piano
Forming table operator, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
Fountain pen repairer
Furnace charger, slag wool making
Furniture maker, wicker
Game and toy maker
Glass paper gluer
Golf stick maker

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued

719 PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued

Guillotine cutter, match
 Guillotine operator, fibro-cement making
 Gut factory worker
 Gut splitter, gut making
 Gyprock hand, making
 Hackler, broom making
 Hair frame maker, wig
 Hair mixer, brush
 Hair pan worker, brush
 Hand cutter, cork gasket making
 Handicapped workshop employee
 Jet operator, steam slag wool making
 Jewellery case maker
 Lawn bowl tester, making
 Leather cloth factory worker (so described)
 Limbless association workshop employee (so described)
 Linoleum maker
 Machinist, brush making
 Machinist, surgical suture
 Malthoid maker
 Match machinist
 Match maker
 Miller, linoleum making
 Millet broom cutter-off
 Millet broom sieve
 Millet broom sorter
 Modeller, plasterboard making, not fibrous plaster
 Modeller, plaster, not pottery or building material
 Model maker, architects
 Mop maker
 Moulder, asbestos cement
 Moulder, fibro-cement product making
 Moulder, plasterboard making, not fibrous plaster
 Moulder, plaster, not pottery or building material
 Musical instrument case maker
 Musical instrument factory worker (so described)
 Musical instrument maker (so described)
 Musical instrument repairer (so described)
 Orlcloth maker
 Optical frame maker
 Organ builder
 Organ tuner
 Organ voicer
 Pad maker, slag wool
 Paint brush maker
 Painter, machine feeder, match making
 Paint roller maker (so described)
 Paper tape coater
 Pencil maker
 Photo framer (so described)
 Photographic film maker
 Photographic goods factory worker (so described)
 Photographic sensitized paper maker
 Piano maker
 Piano mechanic
 Piano reconditioner
 Piano repairer
 Piano tuner
 Picture framer (so described)
 Pipe maker, organ
 Plasterboard maker, not fibrous plaster
 Plasterboard moulder, not fibrous plaster
 Plaster modeller, not pottery or building material
 Plaster modeller, plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
 Plaster moulder, not pottery or building material
 Plastic flower wirer
 Press driver, insulation making
 Press operator, fibre travelling case maker
 Press room worker, candle factory
 Process worker, optical
 Production console monitor, film making
 Product tester, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
 Punnet maker, cane
 Quality control inspector, film making
 Racquet stringer
 Raffle worker
 Repairer, musical instruments
 Roller maker, composition, printing
 Rubber stamp maker
 Sandpaper maker
 S.C.U.B.A. repair workshop employee

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8Q: Paper Products, Rubber, Plastic and Production-Process Workers, n.e.c.—continued

719 PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued

Seagrass worker
 Sensitizer, photographic film
 Sewer, broom and brush making
 Shell ornament maker (so described)
 Sheltered workshop employee
 Ski repairer
 Soft toy contractor (so described), Status O, W
 Sorter, brush and broom making
 Sound board maker, piano
 Spectacle frame maker
 Spinner, tennis string gut
 Sporting equipment maker, n.e.c.
 Stringer, musical instrument
 Suitcase maker (so described), material not known
 Surgical dressing maker
 Surgical goods maker, n.e.c.
 Tennis string maker, gut
 Tortoise shell worker
 Toy maker, n.e.c.
 Trackman, photographic film making
 Treadle machine operator, brush and broom
 Troweller, linoleum making
 Tuner, musical instrument
 Violin maker
 Wax figure maker
 Wax model maker
 Weaver, cane
 Weldotron operator, games making
 Wicker frame maker
 Wicker furniture maker
 Wickerware factory worker (so described)
 Wick winder, candle
 Wig maker
 Wool skin product maker
 X-ray film examiner, making

MINOR GROUP 7/8R: PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS

720 PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS

Argon gas filler
 Assembler, packing
 Assembly worker, garden seed packing
 Automatic filler operator, brewery
 Bag classifier, flour mill
 Bag cleaner, packing
 Bagger
 Bag grader, packing
 Bag tier
 Biscuit wrapper
 Bottle checker milk bottling
 Bottle examiner, brewery
 Bottle filler
 Bottle sealer, packing
 Bottle sorter, dealing
 Bottle washer
 Boxer, packer
 Box sealer
 Box strapper
 Brander, packing
 Bread checker
 Bridgeman, brewery
 Bundler, packing
 Butter packer
 Capper, bottle and jar
 Capper, meat preserving
 Capsuler, brewery
 Case liner, packer
 Cask sighter, brewery
 Cask washer, brewery
 Checker, finisher, pharmaceutical products
 Checker, packing
 Cigarette packer
 Cigar packer
 Classifier, dried fruit packing
 Closer, packaging
 Coll tyer, iron and steel
 Collar stamper, shirt making
 Console operator, newspaper despatch
 Corker
 Corset marker
 Cotton grader, not farm
 Counter, paper making
 Crater, packing
 Crimper hand, milk packing
 Crockery packer
 Cry-o-vac machine operator, poultry processing
 Cylinder taster, brewery
 Drum washer, packing
 Egg candler
 Egg grader, not farm
 Egg packer, not farm

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, N.E.C.—continued

Minor Group 7/8R: Packers, Wrappers, Labellers—continued

720 PACKERS, WRAPPERS, LABELLERS—continued

Egg tester
 Filler, gas cylinder
 Filler, packer
 Filling machine operator, packing
 Finisher, packing, pharmaceutical product
 Flour packer
 Heat sealer, packing
 Jogger, paper packing
 Labeller
 Labelling machine operator
 Lime kiln bagger
 Line attendant, finishing, pharmaceutical products
 Liquid petroleum gas filler
 Machine bag filler
 Maker up, packing
 Match packer
 Meat packer
 Milk bottle washer
 Order assembler, packing
 Packager
 Packaging assistant
 Packer
 Packerman, flour mill
 Paint can filler operator
 Paper counter, paper making
 Paper wrapper, paper making
 Parceler
 Peanut grader, not farm
 Peanut sorter, not farm
 Petroleum gas cylinder filler
 Piler, tin plate, iron and steel
 Potato grader and packer, not farm
 Prepack operator, meat
 Presshand, skin packing
 Preweigher, packing
 Process worker, egg board (so described)
 Process worker, seed merchant (so described)
 Publishing hand, newspaper
 Racker, brewery
 Roper, packing, iron and steel
 Sack washer, packing
 Sealer, packing
 Seed cleaner, seed merchant
 Seed cleaning machinist, dealing
 Seed grader, seed merchant
 Seed machinist, dealing
 Shed hand, fruit packing, not farm
 Sighter, bottle merchant
 Soap wrapper
 Sorter, bag merchant
 Sorter, bottle dealing
 Sorter, fruit packing, not farm
 Sorter, rag dealing
 Stacker, iron and steel
 Stamp boy, meat works
 Stamper, iron and steel
 Steel bander, iron and steel
 Steel bundler, iron and steel
 Stenciller, packing
 Stereo cutter, labeller
 Sticker, labeller
 Suture packer
 Tagger, labeller
 Tapper, canning and preserving
 Tarper, packer
 Tea machinist, packing
 Tea packer
 Ticketer, packing
 Tin foiler, packing
 Tin sealer
 Tobacco grader, not farm
 Tobacco packer
 Topper, bottles
 Washing machine operator, bottle
 Wheat grader, silo
 Wire bundler
 Winer, packing
 Wool dumper, not farm
 Wool presser, not farm
 Wrapper
 Wrapping machine operator
 Yard foreman, bottle dealing
 Zinc strapper, zinc works

MINOR GROUP 7/8S: STATIONARY ENGINE, EXCAVATING AND LIFTING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS
721 STATIONARY ENGINE DRIVERS

Air compressor driver
 Air conditioning attendant, not mechanic

Assistant water tender, sugar mill
 Attendant, stationary engine
 Auxiliary engine driver, power house

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, N.E.C.—continued

Minor Group 7/8S: Stationary Engine, Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators—continued

721 STATIONARY ENGINE DRIVERS—continued

Booster driver, gas distribution
 Circulator, copper refinery
 Compressor operator
 Concrete pump operator
 Diesel stationary engine driver
 Donkeyman, not ship
 Driver, stationary engine
 Dust conditioner operator, electricity production
 Dust extraction attendant, mining
 Dynamo attendant
 Electric motor attendant
 Electric motor driver
 Engine driver, mining (so described)
 Engine driver, stationary
 Engineman, stationary
 Engine room attendant, not ship
 Exhauster driver, coke oven
 Exhauster man, gas works
 Fan attendant, coal mine
 Generator hand, electricity production
 Hydro-plant attendant
 Motorman, oil drilling
 Power plant operator, electricity generation, stationary engine driver
 Pump attendant
 Pump chamber attendant
 Pump filler man
 Pump hand
 Pumpman
 Pump operator, concrete
 Refrigeration plant attendant
 Scrubber system attendant, ventilation
 Shift operator, electricity generation, stationary engine driver
 Stationary engine driver
 Turbine attendant
 Tuyere operator, mining
 Ventilating fan attendant
 Water tender, sugar mill

722 BOILER FIREMEN

Attendant, boiler
 Boiler assistant
 Boiler attendant
 Boiler fireman
 Boiler house attendant

Boilerman
 Fireman, boiler
 Furnace operator, steam
 Heating service attendant, boiler

723 CRANE AND HOIST OPERATORS

Air winch driver
 Bridge operator
 Cableway operator
 Captain operator, iron and steel
 Chair lift operator
 Cradleman
 Crane attendant
 Crane attendants assistant
 Crane chaser
 Crane driver
 Crane drivers assistant
 Crane jumper
 Craneman
 Derrickman, construction
 Dogger, metal furnace
 Dogman
 Driver, crane
 Flying iron operator
 Gantry hand

Girlinger operator
 Haulage winding driver
 Hoist cable winder
 Hoist driver
 Hookman, crane follower
 Magnetman, steel works
 Mobile crane driver
 Ore bridge driver, iron and steel
 Ski lift operator
 Slingman
 Stockbridge driver
 Telpher driver
 Transfer crane driver
 Traverser driver
 Winch driver
 Winch hand
 Winchman
 Winder driver
 Winding engine driver

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8S: Stationary Engine, Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators—continued

724 RIGGERS AND CABLE SPlicERS

Aircraft rigger
Block and tackle man
Rigger
Rigger and splicer
Riggers assistant

Splicer, cordage and wire rope
Steel rope splicer
Tackle hand, rigger
Tackleman, iron and steel

725 OPERATORS OF EARTH MOVING AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY

Air track driller, construction
Allocator, ready mix concrete manufacturing

Asphalt layer operator
Attendant, premix concrete plant
Auger operator, construction
Back actor operator
Back hoe operator
Bankman, dredging
Batcher, ready mixed concrete
Blawnox operator
Boring machine operator, construction
Bucket loader operator, construction
Bulldozer driver, construction
Compressed air driller, construction
Concrete mixer-operator
Construction miner (so described)
Contractor, earth moving (so described), Status O, W

Diamond driller, construction
Diamond drillers assistant, construction

Digger operator, road construction
Ditch bunker operator, brown coal
Ditcher machine operator

Dragline operator

Dredge bankman

Dredge operator

Driller, construction

Drillers helper, construction

Drilling machinist, construction

Driver, earth moving and construction equipment

Dumper driver

Dump truck driver

Earth boring machine operator

Earth moving contractor (so described), Status O, W

Earth moving plant operator

Electric shovel driver, not mine

Eucld driver

Excavator operator

Front-end loader driver

Grab driver
Grader driver
Haulpac driver
Hopper plant operator, concrete
Hotmix operator, construction
Jackhammer man, construction
Jack pick operator, construction
Line marking machine operator, road-way

Matisa operator, railway
Mechanical shovel operator
Miner, construction (so described)
Miner, tunnel construction
Navy operator
Pay loader operator, construction
Pile driver
Plant operator, construction
Plant operator, open cut mining (so described)

Pole erecting equipment operator
Power grader driver

Pug mill operator, bituminous concrete

Ready mixed concrete plant operator

Road and drainage contractor (so described), Status O, W

Road line marking machine operator

Rock driller, construction (so described)

Rock drillman, construction (so described)

Rock miner (so described)

Roller driver, construction

Scoopman, construction

Scraper operator, construction

Sewer miner (so described)

Shovel driver

Sleeper changing machine operator, rail per way

Sleeper spacing machine operator, rail per way

Snow plough driver

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8S: Stationary Engine, Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators—continued

725 OPERATORS OF EARTH MOVING AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY—continued

Spike driving machine operator, rail per way
Spreader belt attendant, construction
Spreader operator, construction
Stabilizer operator, construction
Steam hammer driver, construction
Steam roller driver

Suction operator, dredge
Tamping machine operator, rail per way
Tar sprayer operator
Tournapull driver
Trench digger, machine
Vibrator operator, concrete

726 MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS

Asia conveyor attendant, electricity production

Ash plant attendant, power station

Ash trimmer, power station

Assistant terminal operator, sugar wharf

Belt attendant, material handling

Bucket loader operator, not construction

Buggy operator, soaking pit, iron and steel

Car driver, material handling, steel works

Cargo loader, not waterside worker

Charger car driver, coke works

Coal conveyor attendant, electricity production

Coal plant attendant, electricity production

Coke car hand, coke oven

Coke car operator

Coke wharf hand, coke oven

Conveyor belt attendant

Conveyor operator

Driver, material handling equipment, not construction

Elevator assistant, grain elevators board

Endless belt driver, material handling

727 OILERS AND GREASERS, MACHINERY AND VEHICLES, EXCLUDING SHIPS

Bed greaser, steel works

Engine greaser, not marine

Greaser, oiler, other than ship

Lube attendant

Lubrication operator

Oiler and greaser, motor vehicle

Oiler, other than ship

Roll greaser, iron and steel works

MINOR GROUP 7/8T: STOREMEN AND FREIGHT HANDLERS

728 WATERSIDE WORKERS, N.E.C.

Dockman, wharf labourer

Foreman, loading and discharging vessels

Gearman, waterside worker

Hatchman

Labourer, wharf

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8T: Storemen and Freight Handlers—continued

728 WATERSIDE WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued

Longshoreman, waterside worker
Stevedore
Waterside worker

Wharfinger
Wharf labourer

729 STOREMEN, INCLUDING STOREMEN AND PACKERS (SO DESCRIBED)

Aerodrome attendant, fuel
Aircraft refueller
Assistant storeman
Assistant warehouseman
Attendant, petrol depot
Bale checker, paper and pulp
Bin attendant, not mining or construction
Bin attendant, ore handling, iron and steel
Bond storeman
Cellarman, hotel and restaurant
Classifier, wheat board
Despatch foreman, goods
Despatch hand, goods (so described)
Grain grader, silo
Hopper attendant, ore handling, iron and steel
Hopperman
Magazine keeper, storeman
Oil depot attendant
Oil gauger
Packer and storeman (so described)

Petrol depot attendant
Product specialist, storeman, spare parts
Show floorman, wool broking
Siloman, storeman
Spare parts storeman
Stacker, groceries
Stacker, supermarket
Stack hand, retail trade
Stock assistant, retail trade
Stock counter, retail trade
Stock gauger, oil company
Stock keeper, storeman
Storekeeper, storeman
Storekeeper, warehouse
Storeman
Storeman and packer (so described)
Storeman-clerk
Storeman's assistant
Stores assistant
Warehouse assistant
Warehouse employee
Warehouseman

730 FREIGHT HANDLERS, N.E.C.

Aircraft loader
Baggage master, not ship
Bottle and general dealer, Status W
Bottle collector, gatherer, Status W
Bread loader
Carriers assistant
Carters assistant
Cold storage hand
Collector dealing, Status W
Delivery boy, milk
Depot attendant, road transport
Drivers assistant
Drivers jockey
Drivers offside, truck
Freight foreman, transport company
Freight forwarder, customs agent
Furniture removal estimator
Furniture removalist (so described), Status W
Goods porter

Goods shed hand, railway
Goods sorter, railway
Goods trans-shipper
House remover, Status W
Loader-checker, transport
Loader, goods
Lorry drivers assistant
Luggage or goods porter, railway
Luggage porter, licensed, railway
Luggage porter, licensed, wharf
Lumper, goods
Meat loader
Milk platform hand
Offsider on truck
Outrider, carrier
Parcels attendant, railway
Platform attendant, milk depot
Porter, airline
Porter, goods
Porter, luggage, railway

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8T: Storemen and Freight Handlers—continued

730 FREIGHT HANDLERS, N.E.C.—continued

Rag collector, Status W
Railway porter, luggage
Refrigeration hand
Removalists assistant
Removalists offside
Salvage collector, Status O, W
Scrap metal merchant, Status O, W
Shedhand, goods, railway
Shedman, goods, railway
Stacker, freight handling

Stower, goods, railway
Trans-shipment assistant, goods yard
Trans-shipment spotter, freight
Truck drivers assistant
Trucker, railway
Truck jockey, carrying
Vanman, railway
Van stower, railway
Waste paper collector, Status W

MINOR GROUP 7/8U: LABOURERS, N.E.C.

731 RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY REPAIRMEN, FETTLERS, N.E.C.

Chargeman, rail per way
Fettler, railway
Ganger, railway or tramway
Labourer, rail per way
Labourer, tram per way
Lengthsman, railway
Line repairer, railway
Maintenance man, rail and tram per way
Nipper, rail per way
Packer, per way, railway
Patrolman, railway

Platlayer, railway, tramway, construction
Points cleaner, railway
Poison plant operator, railway
Rail adjuster, per way
Railway sectionman
Repairer, rail per way
Road foreman, rail per way
Sectionman, railway
Sleeper layer
Tram lineman, sugar mill

LABOURERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING LABOURERS (SO DESCRIBED) INDEX ENTRIES FOR OCCUPATION CODES 732-743 GO TO 732 TO BE ALLOCATED TO INDIVIDUAL CODES BY COMPUTER ON THE BASIS OF INDUSTRY—SEE BELOW

732 TEXTILES, CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR (INDUSTRY CODES 2300-2432 INCLUDING 4846 EXCLUDING 2431)

Labourer, boot and shoe making
Labourer, clothing making
Labourer, rope making

Labourer, textile making
Machinery cleaner, textile

733 METALS, METAL PRODUCTS, TRANSPORT AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT AND HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES (INDUSTRY CODES 2000, 2900-3339 INCLUDING 3444, 4865 EXCLUDING 3310-3312)

Boiler chipper, metal making
Boiler cleaner, metal making
Boiler scaler, metal making
Furnace demolisher, metal making
Labourer, engineering and electrical goods making
Labourer, foundry
Labourer, furnace, metal making
Labourer, iron works
Labourer, steel works
Loader, annealing furnace
Mould cleaner, open hearth, iron and steel

Sand controller, foundry
Sand miller, foundry
Sand tester, foundry
Scrap breaker, iron and steel
Scrap metal sorter, foundry
Scuffer, yard, iron and steel
Skuller, iron and steel
Slag breaker, foundry
Swarf attendant, metal product
Tube blower, boiler, metal making
Tyre fitter, motor vehicle making
Washer-out, boiler, metal making
Yardman, cleaner, wire works

Minor Group 7/8U: Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

- 740 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION (INDUSTRY CODES 4000-4223)—continued

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8U: Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

- 24164/77-18

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Traditions, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8U: Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

742 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE (INDUSTRY CODES 4500-4726, 4800-4877 INCLUDING 6360 EXCLUDING 4846, 4865)—continued

Car washer, polisher, sales
Cleaner, motor parts, sales
Cleaner, vehicle, sales
Inspector, car wash, sales
Labourer, retail trade
Labourer, wholesale trade

Marine yard hand (so described)
Market attendant, L.G.
Marquee erector
Salesyard attendant
Steam cleaner, vehicle, sales
Tyre fitter, tyre service

743 OTHER LABOURERS, N.E.C. (INDUSTRY CODES 6000-6320, 6330-6360, 7000-7105, 7200 (PART), 8000-8454, 9000-9400, 9900 EXCLUDING 6360, 8454, 9331)

Bar useful, hotel
Camp attendant
Cemetery worker
Chainman, aerial mapping
General, hotel, male
Grave digger
Handyman, hospital

Hotel assistant (so described), male
Hotel employee (so described), male
Hotel general (so described), male
Hotel handyman
Useful, hotel, male
Yardman, hotel

MINOR GROUP 7/8V: APPRENTICES, FACTORY WORKERS, FOREMEN, MACHINISTS, (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

744 APPRENTICES (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Apprentice (so described), without occupation stated. The number allocated to this code will be tabulated by industry.

745 FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

The following table is used in the index to code occupation on the basis of industry when the only description given is either factory worker, factory hand, mill hand, process worker or refinery hand (so described) and it does not appear elsewhere in the index. In practice, all entries go to code 745 to be distributed by computer on the basis of industry to the individual occupation codes shown in the table. At previous censuses, these entries were allocated to the individual occupation codes shown in the table without the above code appearing in the classification.

Industry		Occupation Code for Factory Workers (so described), n.e.c.
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
Manufacturing:		
Manufacturing undefined	2000	661
Food, beverages and tobacco undefined	2100	704
Meat products undefined	2110	704
Meat, fresh, preserved and canned	2111	704
Poultry processing	2112	707
Bacon, ham and smallgoods	2113	704
Casings of animal origin	2114	704
Milk products	2120-2125	705
Canned and preserved fruit and vegetable products	2130-2132	704
Margarine, oils and fats, n.e.c.	2140	707
Flour mill and cereal food products undefined	2150	707
Flour mill products	2151	699
Starch and gluten	2152	708
Cereal foods, prepared flour and baking mixes	2153	707
Bread, cakes and biscuits	2160-2163	709
Raw and refined sugar	2170-2172	709
Other food products undefined	2180	707
Confectionery	2181	701
Preserved and canned fish	2182	704

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/8: Traditions, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/8V: Apprentices, Factory Workers, Foremen, Machinists, (so described), n.e.c.—continued

745 FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.—continued

Industry		Occupation Code for Factory Workers (so described), n.e.c.
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
Manufacturing—continued		
Food products, n.e.c.	2183-2184	707
Alcoholic beverages undefined	2190	708
Soft drinks	2191	706
Beer, malt and wines	2192-2194	702
Alcoholic beverages, n.e.c.	2195	708
Tobacco products	2210	711
Textiles undefined	2300	605
Textiles fibres, yarns, fabrics undefined	2310	605
Cotton, spinning wool scouring and fibre tops	2311-2319	605
Man-made fibres and yarns	2314	708
Fabric making	2315-2319	605
Textile finishing	2321	605
Household textiles	2322	614
Other textile products undefined	2330	605
Textile floor coverings	2331	605
Felt and felt products	2332	605
Canvas products	2333	614
Rope and twine	2334	605
Textile products, n.e.c.	2335	614
Clothing and footwear undefined	2400	614
Knitted goods	2410-2413	605
Clothing	2420-2428	614
Footwear undefined	2430	617
Rubber footwear	2431	712
Footwear, n.e.c.	2432	617
Wood, wood products and furniture undefined	2500-2510	672
Sawmilling, timber dressing and plywood	2511-2513	671
Joinery and wood products, except furniture	2514-2516	672
Furniture, except sheet metal and mattresses undefined	2520	672
Furniture, except sheet metal	2521	672
Mattresses, except rubber or wire	2522	614
Paper and paper products, printing and publishing undefined	2600	692
Paper and paper products undefined	2610	717
Pulp, paper and paperboard	2611	710
Paper products	2612-2615	717
Printing and publishing	2620-2623	692
Chemical, petroleum and coal products	2700-2740	708
Glass, clay products undefined	2800	696
Glass and glass products	2810-2813	697
Ceramic and ceramic products	2820-2823	696
Cement and concrete products undefined	2830	718
Cement making	2831	708
Concrete and concrete products	2832-2834	718
Asbestos cement products	2835	719
Plaster products	2840-2841	719
Stone products	2842	716
Non-metallic mineral products, n.e.c.	2843	719
Basic metal products undefined	2900-2910	661
Iron-ore pelletizing	2911	414
Smelting, refining, rolling, etc., metal products	2912-2931	661
Fabricated metal products	3180-3137	661
Transport equipment	3200-3225	661
Other industrial machinery and household appliances undefined	3300	661
Household appliances and other industrial machinery and equipment	3310-3339	661
Leather, rubber, plastic products and manufacturing, n.e.c. undefined	3400	719

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 7/B: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.—continued

Minor Group 7/BV: Apprentices, Factory Workers, Foremen, Machinists (so described), n.e.c.—continued

745 FACTORY WORKERS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.—continued

Industry		Occupation Code for Factory Workers (so described), n.e.c.
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	
<i>Manufacturing—continued</i>		
Leather and leather products undefined	3410	618
Leather tanning	3411	714
Leather products n.e.c.	3412	618
Rubber products, n.e.c.	3420-3422	712
Plastic and related products	3430-3432	713
Linoleum and plastic floor coverings	3433	719
Plastic products, n.e.c.	3434	713
Other manufacturing industries undefined	3440	719
Ophthalmic articles	3441	719
Jewellery and silverware	3442	631
Brooms and brushes	3443	719
Signs and advertising displays	3444	661
Manufacturing, n.e.c.	3445-3447	719
Motor vehicle smash repair	4865	661
Photography	9331	719

746 FOREMEN (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Foreman (so described), n.e.c., without occupation, trade or process.
The number allocated to this code will be tabulated by industry.

747 MACHINISTS (SO DESCRIBED), N.E.C.

Machinist (so described), n.e.c., without occupation, trade or process.
The number allocated to this code will be tabulated by industry.

MAJOR GROUP 9: SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS

MINOR GROUP 9A: FIRE BRIGADE, POLICE AND OTHER PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS

800 FIRE BRIGADE AND FIRE PREVENTION WORKERS

Airport fireman	Fireman, fire brigade
Fire appliance maintainer, not fitter	Fire patrolman
Fire brigade officer	Fire protection officer, not forestry
Fire brigade station officer	Station officer, fire brigade
Fire fighter, not forest	

801 POLICEMEN

Constable, police	Policeman
Detective, police	Police officer
Inspector, police	Police sergeant
Officer, police	Police superintendent
Police cadet	Police tracker
Police constable	Policewoman
Police detective	Senior constable, police
Police inspector	

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued

Minor Group 9A: Fire Brigade, Police and Other Protective Service Workers—continued

802 OTHER PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS

Attendant, industrial school	Pay escort
Attendant, law court	Payroll courier
Attendant, reformatory	Payroll guard
Bailiff, law court	Penal officer
Control room operator, burglary protection	Plant protection officer, factory
Court attendant	Police matron
Court clerk	Postal detective
Detective, private	Prison officer
Escort, protective	Private detective
Factory gatekeeper	Private enquiry agent
Gaoler	Process server
Gaol warder	Railway detective
Gatekeeper, factory	Reformatory attendant
Gatekeeper, hospital	Security consultant, patrol service
Gatekeeper, tick control	Security matron, retail store
Industrial school attendant	Security officer
Judges tipstaff	Sheriffs officer
Law court attendant	Ship keeper
Matron, police	Store detective
Mine caretaker	Tipstaff, judges
Night patrolman	Traffic officer, L.G., Vic.
Night watchman	Vigilance officer
Overseer, gaol	Ward, gaol
Patrol officer, watchman	Wardress, gaol
	Watchman

MINOR GROUP 9B: HOUSEKEEPERS, COOKS, MAIDS AND RELATED WORKERS

803 BOARDING AND APARTMENT HOUSEKEEPERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS O

Apartment housekeeper, Status O	Caravan park operator, Status O
Boarding housekeeper, Status O	Residential housekeeper, Status O

804 HOUSEKEEPERS, HOSPITAL, SCHOOL, ETC. (EXCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS)

Butler	Housekeeper, school
Housekeeper, hotel, hospital	Linen keeper
Housekeeper, pharmaceutical laboratory	Matron, not medical or police

805 COOKS, CHEFS

Chef	Cook, hotel, restaurant
Chicken, cook	Cook, private domestic service
Cook, hospital	

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued

Minor Group 9B: Housekeepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers—continued

806 MAIDS, HOTEL, HOSPITAL, INCLUDING CABIN STEWARDESSES (EXCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS)

Barracks attendant, railway
Cabin steward
Chambermaid, hotel, hospital
Cottage mother, railway
Domestic, hospital
Domestic science maid, education
Domestic worker, hotel
Hospital domestic
Hotel assistant (so described), female
Hotel employee, room service, female
Hotel employee (so described), female
Hotel general (so described), female

Hotel worker (so described), female
Housemaid, boarding house, not private household
Housemaid, hotel, hospital
Houseman, hotel, college
Maid, hotel, hospital
Maid, not private household
Quarters attendant, railway
Rest house attendant, railway
Steward, cabin
Ward assistant, female, hospital
Wardmaid, not wardman, hospital

807 CATERING AND KITCHEN WORKERS, INCLUDING CANTEN ASSISTANTS (EXCLUDING PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS)

Assistant, cafeteria
Buffet attendant
Cabin attendant, airway
Cafe assistant
Cafeteria assistant
Cafeteria hand
Cafe worker
Canteen assistant
Canteen attendant
Canteen lady
Canteen worker
Caterers assistant
Chef, Status W
Cooking hand
Chefs assistant, meal preparation
Cookery assistant, school
Cooks assistant, meal preparation
Cooks help, meal preparation
Counter hand, canteen
Counter hand, catering, refreshment
Dietitians assistant, hospital
Diet kitchen maid
Diet maid, hospital
Galley boy, ship
Kitchen assistant

Kitchen domestic
Kitchen hand
Kitchen help
Kitchen maid
Kitchen man
Lunch room attendant
Messman
Pantry boy
Pantry maid
Pantryman
Sandwich cutter
Sandwich hand
Sandwich maker
Scullery maid, man
Serving hand, restaurant
Serving maid, hospital
Smorgasbord assistant
Table clearer, restaurant
Tea assistant
Tea attendant
Tea lady
Trainee catering officer
Tray girl, hospital
Tray maid, hotel
Tuck shop worker

808 DOMESTIC WORKERS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS, N.E.C.

Baby minder, private household
Baby sitter, private household
Cleaner, private household
Domestic help, private household
Domestic servant, private household
Emergency housekeeper
Home aid, emergency housekeeping service

House boy, private household
House cleaner, private household
Housekeeper, private household
Nanny, private household
Nursemaid, private household
Valet, private household

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued

Minor Group 9B: Housekeepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers—continued

809 OTHER DOMESTIC SERVICE WORKERS

Aircraft steward
Air hostess
Bus hostess
Child care worker
Child minder, pre-school
Childrens attendant
Child welfare assistant
Child welfare attendant
Child welfare worker
Companion help
Cottage mother, child welfare
Cottage mother, church welfare
Crèche worker
Flight steward, not services
Ground hostess, airline
Home supervisor, nurses
Hostess, airline

House father
House mother, child welfare
Instructor, hostess training
Kindergarten assistant
Kindergarten helper
Ladys companion
Marine steward
Night supervisor, nurses home, female
Nursery assistant, childrens
Pre-school assistant
Railway corridor attendant
School sergeant, boarding school
Ships steward
Sleeping car attendant
Steward, stewardess, n.e.c.
Train hostess
Travel hostess

MINOR GROUP 9C: WAITERS, BARTENDERS

810 WAITERS

Bus boy, restaurant
Dining room assistant
Dining room attendant
Drink waiter
Hostess, restaurant

Hotel, restaurant
Hotel employee, room service, male
Stewardess, waitress
Steward, waiter
Waiter, waitress

811 BARTENDERS

Bar attendant
Barmaid
Barman
Bar manager
Bar steward

Bartender
Club steward (so described)
Drink dispenser, hotel
Steward, club (so described)
Stewardess, club (so described)

MINOR GROUP 9D: CARETAKERS, CLEANERS, BUILDINGS

812 CARETAKERS, OFFICES, BUILDINGS

Building caretaker
Caretaker, building
Custodian, building
Hall keeper
Janitor

Sacristan
Sexton
Shire hall keeper
Town hall keeper
Verger

813 CLEANERS, OFFICES, BUILDINGS

Attendant, cleaner, not private household
Charwoman, building, office
Chimney sweep
Cleaner, building, office
Cleaner, church

Cleaner, factory
Cleaner, not private household (so described)
Cleaner, school
Cleaner, telephone
Cleaning contractor (so described)

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued****Minor Group 9D: Caretakers, Cleaners, Buildings—continued****813 CLEANERS, OFFICES, BUILDINGS—continued**

Cleaning lady, office	Telegraph operator
Contract cleaner (so described)	Window cleaner
Mechanical sweeper operator, factory	Window cleaning contractor (so described)
Office cleaner	

MINOR GROUP 9E: BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS AND BEAUTICIANS**814 BARBERS, HAIRDRESSERS AND BEAUTICIANS**

Attendant, Turkish bath	Hair colour consultant
Barber	Hairstylist
Beautician	Hair stylist
Beauty parlour assistant	Ladies hairdresser
Beauty therapist	Make-up man, theatre
Consultant trichologist	Manicurist
Cosmetician	Shampooer, hairdressing
Diatheismic, epilator	Turkish bath attendant
Electrolysis operator, beautician	Wig consultant
Epilator	

MINOR GROUP 9F: LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS AND PRESSERS**815 LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS AND PRESSERS**

Calendar hand, laundry	Laundress
Carpet cleaner	Laundry assistant
Carpet cleaning contractor (so described), Status O, W	Laundry worker
Checker, dry cleaning	Linen checker, dry cleaning
Cleaner, carpet	Marker, laundry
Clothing presser	Operator, laundry
Dampener, laundry	Pleater, laundry
Drier, laundry	Presser, clothing making
Dry cleaner	Presser, laundry
Dry cleaning assistant, factory	Shampooer, furniture
Embossing, laundry	Sorter, laundry
Finisher, clothes cleaning	Spotter, dry cleaning
Folder, laundry	Starcher, laundry
Fuser, canvas, clothing	Starch machinist, laundry
Hanger-up, laundry	Steamer, laundry
Hat presser, cloth	Tailors presser
Hostess, laundromat	Tumbler operator, laundry
Inspector, dry cleaning	Vat attendant, dry cleaning
Ironer, laundry	Washer, laundry
	Washroom man, laundry

MINOR GROUP 9G: ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN AND RELATED WORKERS**816 ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN AND RELATED WORKERS**

Apprentice jockey	Clerk of course, horse racing
Athlete	Coach, sport, professional
Billiardist, professional	Dog trainer, racing
Bowling instructor, ten pin	Equestrian
Boxer, professional	Fencing teacher, excl. ind. codes
Boxing instructor	8231-8239
Bridge teacher	Figure consultant, physical culture

Classified List of Occupations—continued**Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued****Minor Group 9G: Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers—continued****816 ATHLETES, SPORTSMEN AND RELATED WORKERS—continued**

Football umpire	Professional wrestler
Golf professional	Racecourse judge
Gymnast	Racehorse trainer
Handicapper, sport	Riding school master
Health consultant, health studio	Skiing instructor
Health instructress, physical culture	Speedway rider
Horse trainer, racing	Starter, racecourse
Instructor, judo	Steward, racing
Instructor, ten pin bowling	Stipendiary steward, racecourse
Jockey	Swimming instructor
Jockey apprentice	Teacher, sport, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239
Karate instructor	Tennis coach
Physical culture teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8239	Trainer, athletic
Professional boxer	Trotting driver
Professional cyclist	Umpire, sport
Professional golfer	Yoga teacher
Professional skater	

MINOR GROUP 9H: PHOTOGRAPHERS AND CAMERA OPERATORS**817 PHOTOGRAPHERS AND CAMERA OPERATORS**

Camera assistant	Photographers assistant
Camerman, photography	Photographer (so described)
Film cameraman	Studio photographer
Industrial photographer	Television camera operator
Motion picture camera operator	

MINOR GROUP 9I: UNDERTAKERS AND CREMATORIUM WORKERS**818 UNDERTAKERS AND CREMATORIUM WORKERS**

Consultant embalmer, funeral parlour	Mortician
Crematorium attendant	Shopman, funeral director
Crematorium transformer hand	Transformer hand, crematorium
Embalmer	Undertaker
Funeral director	Undertakers assistant
Funeral directors assistant	Yardman, funeral director

MINOR GROUP 9J: SERVICE, SPORT, RECREATION WORKERS, N.E.C.**819 SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS, N.E.C.**

Amusement assistant, carnival	Billiard saloon keeper, Status O, W
Amusement machine operator (so described)	Boat shed assistant, boat hire
Art gallery attendant	Bookmaker, Status O, W
Attendant, racecourse	Bowling alley attendant
Attendant, recreation and amusement	Bowling representative, ten pin
Attendant, theatre	Caddy, golf
Beach inspector	Chair lift attendant
Billiard room employee	Circus employee
	Commission agent, turf, Status O, W

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued

Minor Group 9J: Service, Sport, Recreation Workers, n.e.c.—continued

- 819 SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS, N.E.C.—continued
- | | |
|--|---|
| Croupier, club | Side show employee |
| Drive-in attendant, theatre | Skating rink attendant |
| Flyman, T.V. station | Slot car racing assistant |
| Foreman, stables, horse racing | Spruiker, side show |
| Fortune teller | Stable boy, racing |
| Gambler, professional | Stable hand, racing |
| Gate admission attendant, sport and recreation | Stage hand |
| Golf caddy | Strapper, racehorse |
| Golf links attendant | Studio hand, T.V., broadcasting |
| Golf starter | Swimming baths attendant |
| Grip, film, T.V. | Swimming pool manager |
| Groom, sport and recreation | Swimming pool superintendent |
| Guide, factory inspection | Tennis court hirer, Status O |
| Guide, tour | Tent hand, circus |
| Gymnasium attendant | Theatre attendant, entertainment |
| Hostess, club | Theatre commissionaire |
| Hostess, factory inspection | Theatre property man |
| Inspector, beach | Theatre stage hand |
| Marker, billiard saloon | Theatre ticket collector |
| Museum attendant | Theatre worker, n.e.c. |
| Music hall hostess | Theatrical dresser |
| Pin ball machine attendant | Ticket taker, sport and recreation |
| Pool superintendent, swimming | Tour guide |
| Promoter, ten pin bowling (so described) | Track hand, horse racing |
| Property man, film production, theatre | Trampoline operator, Status O |
| Public relations hostess, factory | Turf adviser |
| Punter, professional | Turnstile attendant, sport and recreation |
| Scene shifter, theatre | Usher, usherette |
| Shooting gallery keeper | Walkway attendant, amusement |
| | Wardrobe master, mistress |

820 NURSING AIDES, CERTIFICATED, AND TRAINEE NURSING AIDES

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Nurses aide, certificated | Nursing aide trainee |
| Nurses aide (so described) | Trainee nursing aide |
| Nursing aide (so described) | |

821 AMBULANCE OFFICERS

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Ambulance officer | Ambulance superintendent |
| Ambulance representative | |

822 ATTENDANTS, HOSPITAL AND OTHER MEDICAL, INCLUDING ASSISTANT NURSES

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Assistant nurse | Dispensary assistant, hospital |
| Attendant, medical, n.e.c. | Dispensary attendant, hospital |
| Chiropody assistant | Dresser, medical |
| Dental assistant | First aid instructor |
| Dental attendant | First aid man, officer |
| Dental chairside attendant | Geriatric assistant, benevolent home |

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 9: Service, Sport and Recreation Workers—continued

Minor Group 9J: Service, Sport, Recreation Workers, n.e.c.—continued

822 ATTENDANTS, HOSPITAL AND OTHER MEDICAL, INCLUDING ASSISTANT NURSES—continued

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Heart-lung assistant, medical | Physiotherapy aide, medical |
| Home health service worker | Porter, hospital |
| Hospital assistant | Quarantine assistant, hospital |
| Hospital attendant | Sterilizing assistant, hospital |
| Hospital orderly | Stretcher bearer |
| Hygiene aide, hospital | Surgical dresser |
| Medical aide, hospital | Theatre assistant, hospital |
| Medical orderly | Theatre attendant, hospital |
| Mental institution attendant | Warder, mental hospital |
| Nursing assistant | Wardsman, hospital |
| Orderly, hospital | |

823 OTHER SERVICE WORKERS, N.E.C.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Animal attendant, veterinary | Parking meter attendant |
| Animal nurse, not certificated | Pest control consultant and operator, not rural |
| Artists model | Pest exterminator, not rural |
| Attendant, cloak room | Photographers model |
| Attendant, n.e.c. | Porter, bank |
| Bell boy | Porter, boarding house |
| Billposter | Porter, club |
| Bouncer, night club | Porter, hotel |
| Camping ground attendant | Porter, motel |
| Camping ground supervisor | Porter, university |
| Car park attendant | Poster hanger |
| Change house attendant | Pound keeper |
| Cloak room attendant | Prostitute |
| Club attendant | Rat catcher |
| Commissionaire, n.e.c. | Rest room attendant |
| Convenience attendant | Rest room supervisor |
| Disinfectant | Rifle butt keeper |
| Dog catcher | Rifle range assistant |
| Dog walker | R.S.P.C.A. attendant |
| Doorman, club | R.S.P.C.A. inspector |
| Elevator, lift, attendant | Scale attendant, weighing |
| Flower arranger | Shoe shine boy |
| Fumigation operator | Sprayer, insecticide, not rural |
| Herdman, impounding officer | Supervisor, rest room |
| Hospital visitor | Taxidermist |
| Hotel commissionaire | Termite exterminator, not rural |
| Hotel porter | Traffic assistant, vehicle parking |
| Impounding officer, L.G. | Trainee animal attendant, veterinary |
| Inspector, R.S.P.C.A. | Trainee animal nurse |
| Lavatory attendant | Veterinary assistant |
| Lift driver, attendant | Veterinary nurse, no qualifications |
| Lift hostess | Veterinary nurse-receptionist, no qualifications |
| Liftman | Washroom attendant |
| Meter attendant, parking | Weighing chair operator |
| Muscle manipulator, greyhound therapy | |
| Parking attendant | |

Classified List of Occupations—continued

MAJOR GROUP 10: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES

MINOR GROUP 10A: MEMBERS OF ARMED SERVICES

824 OFFICERS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Air cadet, RAAF
Air chief-marshal, RAAF
Air commodore, RAAF
Aircrew trainee cadet, RAAF
Air force officer, RAAF
Air marshal, RAAF
Air vice-marshal, RAAF
Chaplain, RAAF
Flight lieutenant, RAAF
Flight officer, WRAAF
Flying officer, RAAF

Group captain, RAAF
Group officer, WRAAF
Matron, nursing, RAAFNS
Pilot officer, RAAF
Principal air chaplain, RAAF
Section officer, WRAAF
Sister, nursing, RAAFNS
Squadron leader, RAAF
Squadron officer, WRAAF
Wing commander, RAAF
Wing officer, WRAAF

825 OTHER RANKS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

Aircraftsman, RAAF
Aircraftswoman, WRAAF
Airman, not officer, RAAF
Airwoman, not officer, WRAAF
Corporal, RAAF
Corporal, WRAAF
Flight sergeant, RAAF

Flight sergeant, WRAAF
Leading aircraftsman, RAAF
Leading aircraftswoman, WRAAF
Sergeant, RAAF
Sergeant, WRAAF
Warrant officer, RAAF
Warrant officer, WRAAF

826 OFFICERS, AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Army officer, AMF
Brigadier, AMF
Cadet officer, AMF
Cadet officer, WAAC
Captain, AMF
Captain, WAAC
Chaplain, AMF
Colonel, AMF
Colonel, WAAC
General, AMF
Lieutenant, AMF

Lieutenant-colonel, AMF
Lieutenant-colonel, WAAC
Lieutenant-general, AMF
Lieutenant, WAAC
Major, AMF
Major-general, AMF
Major, WAAC
Matron, RAMC
Nursing sister, RAMC
Second lieutenant, AMF
Second lieutenant, WAAC

827 OTHER RANKS, AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

Corporal, AMF
Corporal, WAAC
Private, AMF
Private, WAAC
Sergeant, AMF
Sergeant, WAAC

Soldier, AMF
Staff sergeant, AMF
Staff sergeant, WAAC
Warrant officer, AMF
Warrant officer, WAAC

828 OFFICERS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY

Acting sub-lieutenant, RAN
Admiral of the fleet, RAN
Admiral, RAN
Cadet midshipman, RAN
Captain, RAN
Chaplain, RAN

Chief inspector, naval dockyard police
Chief officer, WRANS
Commander, RAN
Commodore, RAN
First officer, WRANS
Inspector, naval dockyard police

Classified List of Occupations—continued

Major Group 10: Members of Armed Services—continued

Minor Group 10A: Members of Armed Services—continued

828 OFFICERS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY—continued

Lieutenant-commander, RAN
Lieutenant, RAN
Matron-in-chief, RANNS
Matron, RANNS
Midshipman, RAN
Naval officer, RAN
Rear admiral, RAN
Second officer, WRANS
Senior chaplain, RAN

Senior sister, RANNS
Sister, RANNS
Sub-inspector, naval dockyard police
Sub-lieutenant, RAN
Superintendent, naval dockyard police
Superintendent, WRANS
Superintending sister, RANNS
Third officer, WRANS
Vice-admiral, RAN

829 OTHER RANKS, ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY

Apprentice technician, RAN
Apprentice tradesman, RAN
Chief petty officer, RAN
Chief wran, WRANS
Leading seaman, RAN
Leading wran, WRANS

Petty officer, RAN
Petty officer wran, WRANS
Sailor, RAN
Seaman, RAN
Sergeant, naval police
Wran, WRANS

830 OFFICERS, OVERSEAS FORCES IN AUSTRALIA

Officer, overseas forces in Australia

Overseas forces in Australia, officer

831 OTHER RANKS, OVERSEAS FORCES IN AUSTRALIA

Other ranks, overseas forces in Australia

Overseas forces in Australia, other ranks

MAJOR GROUP 11: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED

MINOR GROUP 11A: OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED

865 OCCUPATION INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OR NOT STATED

Occupation inadequately described or not stated: excluding Managerial Workers, Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated, ind. code 9900, occ. code no. 119, Major Group 1